62
Military
1859
INDEX
M to L

SCANNED

62/1859

MADRAS RECORD OFFICE.
BLOCK 1
RACK No. 32 L.
NUMBER 3517.

1859

No 861

A

	Cons.	No.	Dept.	Page
Abkarry—				
Fines — Records relating to the levy & distribution of —, at St. Thomas' Mount forwd. to the Rev. Bd.	4 Jany	7 8/9	Abk —	40 —
Contractors at St. Thomas' Mount. Form of license to be granted them	8 July	137/39	Ab. Estab. Do.	494
Prevention of the sale of Spirituous liquor to Troops marching thro' a District. — Proceedings in regard to the introduction of rules for the ~~[illegible]~~	3 May	23/25	Adj. Genl. Mil. Rev.	13 [illegible]
Fines. Orders regarding the appropriation of — at the Mount & generally	31st "	58-9	Dept. Pro. Rev. Dept.	1626
Abk Stations. See the Stations —	22 July	237-40	Pro. R.D. Co. [illegible] Off. Fort	2312
Statement of Collections & balances for 1858/9, & the average for previous years	20 Decr.	16/8	[illegible] Commdt.	3597

Abercrombie's Battery. See Port —

Absence

Staff

Forlong, Lt. J. G. R. 1st N. I. — } who exceeded their leave to England. Their services applied for — 4 Jany 47/9 To Gt. O. — 28 —

Gibbs, Asst. Surgn. H. Hyd. Contingent } 25 Feby 90/1 Gt. O. 619 —

Reply to the foregoing

Salmon Major J. G. Arty. Dy. Commissioner Raichore

Doaub, granted an extension of leave — 4 Jany 126/7 To Gt. O. — 62 —

Decision of the Govt. on application for a second leave 8 Feby 115/116 Gt. O. — 48

Barber, Captn. H. C. 29th N. I. the terms on which he can obtain a second leave to Europe are

Mil. C. pointed out — 1 Feby 110/2 A. G.

Salmon — the grant of leave to Europe to — reinstated. — 1 March 18 A. G. — 391 —

Furlough to Europe

European Soldiers. The question of granting them — to Europe to be submitted for the orders of the Home Govt. — 1 Feby 169/70 A. G. — 412 —

Doyle, Dr. Mr. Asst. 6th L. C. allowance on medical certificate — — — — —

Staff

Hustler, Lt. J. C. Engineers

Grant, Lt. W. 3rd L. C. —

Pears, Col. T. T. Engineers } who exceeded their leave to England their services applied for — 8 Feby 77/80 A. G. — 474 —

Wright, Captn. J. H. 1st N. I.

Wright Capt. J. C. N. I. who requested his staff being placed at disposal of Govt. — 29 Apl 105/6 A. G. 1286

Fraser, Captn. W. A. Reply to an application for his services 25 Feby 90/1 Gt. O. 619 —

Leave to Mily. Officers in Civil employ preparatory to proceeding to Europe to be regulated by the Military Rules 8 Feby 102/3 Gt. O. 481 —

Elliot, Captn. C. Dy. Commissioner Raipore granted an extension of leave by the Madras Govt. 8 Feby 104 To Gt. O. 481 —

Staff

Heyes, Lt. 30th M. N. I. allowed to retain his appointment of Commandant 6th Punjab Infantry though absent in Europe beyond 15 months — 28th " — 19/20 — " — 605

Grant, Captn. A. 3rd L. C. attached to the Hyd. Contingent. Correspondence respecting his return from Europe within 15 months — 25th " — 34/38 Resdt. Hyd. 611

Barber, Captn. F. C. 29th N. I. allowed leave to Europe for a year without pay — 7/1/2 Adjt. Genl. Resdt. Hyd. — 617

25th Feby 15-16 Adjt. Genl. 616

Stevens, Mrs. a Bombay Pensioner — A report on her application for an extension of leave communicated to Departments — 8 March 200/1 A. G. — 782

25th Feby 47/8 Gt. Bombay 613

Denton, Major J. Dy. Commy. of Ordnance Commencing, Decision on a report of his frequent 25th Feby 341/2 To Gt. O. 695

Staff

Forlong, Captn. J. G. R. 1st N. I.

Fraser, Captn. C. A. 31st N. I. } who exceeded their leave in Europe, their services applied for — 8 March 10/2 To Gt. O. — 724 —

Gills, Asst. Surgn. A.

McMahon, Lt. W. 30th N. I. — 22 March 14/2 — " — 962 —

Barrow, Lt. F. C. Ench. Asst. Commy. Genl. — A report from the Commy. Genl. desired before passing orders on an application from him for leave to Europe 22 Mch 10/11 A. G. — 931 —

Staff — in abeyance pending His leave to be kept his furnishing security — 1 Apl 38 To Gt. Bombay 972 —

Pearse, Captn. G. G. Arty. — 22 Mch 143/4 To Gt. O. — 963 —

Furlough

Officers to be allowed one to England or elsewhere on urgent private affairs 15th March 324/33 Gt. India 804

Lonsada, Lieut. H. F. D. — having embarked for Europe, his leave to be notified and the correspondence regarding demands against him to be forwarded to the Home Govt. — 1st Apl. 67/8 A. G. 978

upon — Due to Govt. — His accounts to be audited and report — 17 June 145-6 Mi. A. G. 1840

Absence- (Continued)

Security (see this head)

Sheo Golam Tewarry, Sepoy 20th N.I. who returned from Lucknow. Reply to an enquiry as to what have been his proceedings in the disturbed Provinces — 5th April 66/67 S. of G. 1067

Gerrard, Captn. J. 2d N.V.Bn. (see Veto Est.)

Furlough to Europe

Elliott, Captn. C.S. 1st Madras Fusiliers. allowed to proceed on residue of furlough — 5th April 129/30 A.G. 1097

Barrow, Lieut. J.O. Sub Asst. Commy General. His leave to Europe to be notified, & the correspondence regarding him forwarded to the Home Govt. — 12th April 5/6 A.G. 1104

Security furnished by him before his leave was granted. — Deptt. — 12th April 82/83 Govt. of Bo. 1131

Furlough to Europe.

European Non Commissioned Officers. Decision of the Govt. of India regarding the grant of do. — 12th April 108/9 Govt. of India 1133

Staff Officers Exceeding the period of ~~authorized~~ leave authorized with retention of appt revert at once to their Regtl. duties, unless re-appointed

Scott Capt. S.D. 22d N.I. in Hy. Contingent, allowed a furlo' to the N. Hills — 19 April 126/7 G. of I. 1224

European Soldiery H.M. Indian Forces. Sick furlo' to the — . Not expedient to publish a G.O. on the subject until it is finally disposed of. — 3 May 39/40 G. of Bom. 1324

Special cases may be submitted for consideration — 10 " 17-18 A.G. 1347

Uncovenanted Servants. Second leave to Europe to be noticed in the letter granting such leave — 10 " 129-30 Sec. F.D. 1417

Staff

McMahon Lt. A.R., 30th N.I., Asst to the Commr. of Pegu, having exceeded his Staff leave, reverts at once to his Regtl. duties — 10 " 147-8 G. of I. 1422

Stewart, Lt. J. Artillery. Allowed a furlo' to Europe without pay, & a refce made as to whether his Addiscombe Service Should count towards the period entitling an Officer to furlo' with pay. — 10 " 180-2 Adj. Genl. To G. of I. 1429

Addiscombe Service — A refce made as to whether it should count towards the period entitling an Officer to furlo' with pay. — " — " — "

Wilde, Lt. Col. A.T. (CB) Comt. 4th Regt. Punjab Infantry. His leave extended with retention of appt. — 17 May 157-8 G. of I. 1521

Lewin, Lt. G.T.P., 3d E.S.I., Asst Commr. Punjab. Allowed to change from the old to the new furlo' Regulations — 31 May 6-7 Adj. Genl. To G. of I. 1619

Ablution

H.M. 44th Regt. in Fort St. George. An addl. monthly expense sanctioned for the filling of baths &c., in consequence of a Det. of the Corps being removed to St. Thos. Mount — 19 April 128/9 Dr. A.G. 1224

vide "Plunge Baths & Wash Houses"

Plunge Baths & Wash Houses

Continued at page 5

Accounts

Over payments & short payments not exceeding 8 annas made by Paymasters to be written off to Profit & Loss — 25 Jany 103/4 Audr. Genl. 255

Lousada, Lt. H.S.M., 51st Regt. N.I. His accounts audited & found correct — 11 June 145-6 M.A.G. 1840

Transfer — Voucher Cancd. for entry in the — Home — 21 Oct. 345/6 M.A.G. 3304
10 Dec. 136/7 Audt. Genl. 3803

Accoutrements
Repair of –. Statements, with certain particulars, called for, of the expense attendant on the –, monthly & annually, & per Troop & Company — 10 Decr. 210/11 G of I 3823

Supplied to H.M. British Regts &c who have proceeded to India. Statements of – forwarded, & report of particulars &c required. — 20 Decr. 222/3 G of I 3945

Accoutrements
Pouch, 20 round, in use with the 1st Madras Fusiliers. Alterations suggested in its proposed for the consideration of the Govt of India — 18 Jany 120 [illegible] 180

Waist Plates. Bill for those cast at the Mint — 25 Feby 213/14 [illegible] 650

Syed Mohdeen, Jemr & Syed Booram, Naique } transferred from 1st LC to Maynes Irregular Horse, Presented with the horses & accoutrements which they took with them from the former Corps. — 22 March 93/4 — " — 951; 19 April 153/5 [illegible] 1243

H.M. British Regts serving in India. — Refce to G of I for orders giving effect to arrangements on the subject of the adjustment of contingent expenses on account of Accoutrements of — 3d May 74-6 [illegible] G of I 1338

3 Hoondoo Manufacture –. The result of the trial of with English to be reported — When will be reported. Commr & orders on the subject — 10 May 59-61 [illegible] 1389

~~Waist Plates – further Bill for – made at the Mint sanct~~ — 1st July 194-5 [illegible] 2035

Report regd as to whether it is necessary to complete the number originally proposed to be made — 27 May 30-1 [illegible] 1547

H.M. British Regts serving in India. — Arrangement in Bengal for giving effect to the orders from Home respecting the adjustment of contingent expenses on account of Accoutrements of – 17 June 127-8 G of I 1834

1 Buff for – see Buff.

4 Making of –. Inspector Genl recommendation that hides be rec'd in Arsenals for the –

2 Extra workmen & superintendence employed in the making up of – — 1st July 194-5 I G of I 2035

Bill for – Contingt. Previous explanation to be submitted in cases where an extra charge for Europeans Supce is considered advisable

5 Waist Plates. Bills for – made at the Mint –. Reduced supply — 8th July, 22 July 153=5, 100-1 [illegible] 2161, 2286

Pouch 20 round – Report on the alterations suggested in the – by Lt Parry, of the 1st Madras Fusrs — 15th July 116-17 [illegible] 2217

Pouch, New Pattern Cavalry –. Result of a trial of the – will be communicated to Govt — 5 Augt 28-29 G of I 2468

Discharged Men proceeding Home. Order regarding the issue of Arms & accoutrements to –

Drags Ornaments for –. Bill for electro gilding sundry – sanctioned. The practice of gilding them to be discontinued — 26 Augt 126=7 [illegible] 2737

Pouch 20 round, proposed by Lt Parry for Rifle Cartridges. Pattern of the – called for — 9th Septr 30-2 [illegible] 2818

Govt of India – "Pattern of the – furnished to the — 9th Septr 82=3 G of I 2883; 21st Octr 175=6 [illegible] 3249

Absence (cont^d) see also follo[illegible]

1	Fernandez, Surg: F.F. Documents relative [illegible] the grant of 60 days Privilege leave to —	10 June	102/3	G of I	1692
2	Hunter, Asst Surgeon A, M.D., in charge of the School of Arts, having exceeded his staff leave, vacates his appt. —	24 June	1-2	Adj Gl	1885
3	Hunter, Major, in Com^d of the General Depot of Euro: Pens^rs Cuddalore; absent without leave; explanation called for —	— " —	203-4	— " —	1942
5	Hodson, Major S, Asst Adjt Genl of a D^n. Permitted to proceed to Europe on Sick Certificate without loss of appt which he did not join, & relieved from forfeiture of moiety of staff salary as D.A. Asst Adjt Genl.	1st July	4-6	Adj Gl / [illegible]	1952
3	Heckrose 2nd Corpl. C, Sappers & Miners. Further corresp^ce & order regarding his all^ces during absence. To be sent to England on Med^l Furlough.	8 July / 1st July	172-3 / 19-20	[illegible] / [illegible]	2167 / 1959
2	Spurgin Major J.B., 1st M. Fus^rs. Specially granted a furlo' to Europe, tho' his presence is reqd with his Regt. —	— " —	157-8	— " —	2018
2	Cunningham, Capt J, 23^d M.L.I, 1st Asst & Secy to Com^ssr of Mysore, granted preparatory leave to Madras. —	8 July	44-5	Com^sr Mys	2050
1	Asst Adjt Genl Queens British Troops. Allowed the usual moiety of Staff Salary for 3 months on his proceeding to Europe, a refund being made sho^d his appt be abolished before that time.	8 July	79-80	M.A.G	2115
8	Macgrath Surg: A.K., resigned the acting D^y Genl Med^l Dept. — to reside & draw his pay & all^ces at Ootacamund or Madras. —	8 July	201/2	Adj Gl	2176
4	Grace, Lt E.A., 30th N.I. Granted leave to remain at Calcutta —	15 July	79-80	G of I	2203
6	Hamilton, Lt Col R, 1st N.I. Permitted to change from the old to the new furlo' regulations —	15 "	127-8	Adj Gl	2224
11	Ogilvy Ens D.S., 20th N.I. Adj with the Sappers & Miners. Further extension of leave to —	22 July	15-16	G of I	2243
9	Miller, Asst Surgeon J (M.D), in Med^l charge of the Civil Est^t & Irregular Horse at Kurnool & Offg Civil Surgeon, Coimbatore. Granted 18 months leave to Europe, vacating his appt. —	"	228-9	Adj Gl	2339
7	Lane Lt W.M., 40th M.N.I, Asst Com^ssr Punjaub. Granted 11 months Sick leave to Europe, & docts forwarded to Bengal —	"	234-6	Adj Gl / G of I	2341
13	Williams Lt & Adjt, H.E.S, 3^d Mad: Euro: Regt. Permitted to change from the old to the new furlo' regulations. —	29 July	3-5	Adj Gl / Minute	2354
11	Roberts Lt R.A. of the Eng^rs, Dt Consulting Engr for Railways, having exceeded his staff leave, has vacated his staff appt. —	— " —	12-13	Adj Gl	2358
8	Warrant Officers. Ref^ce to Bengal regarding privilege leave to —	5 Aug^t	61-65	Adj Gl / G of I	2483
6	Uncovenanted Servants. Orders regarding the grant of leave to — by Heads of Departments —	12 Aug^t	105-6	[illegible]	2595
2	(Documents.) Act Genl to suggest measures to obviate the inconvenience involved in cases where Queens British Officers &c proceeding to Europe &c are not provided with Pay Certificates &c	12 Aug^t	148-9	[illegible]	2609
	Hunter Major R, in Com^d of the Genl Depot of Euro: Pens^rs at Cuddalore. Concesn^o regarding his absence without leave & arrest recorded. —	19 Aug^t	44-7	Major Hunter / Adj Gl	2648
	European Soldiers (Non Com^d Officers) of H.M. Indian Forces. Should be ~~[illegible]~~ allowed leave to Europe as in Bombay	19 Aug^t	163-4	Adj Gl	2694
	Campbell Major J, Remount Agent. No alteration can be made with respect to the privilege leave granted to him "preparatory to applying for leave to Europe". —	19 Aug^t	70-2	Adj Genl / G of I	2656
6	Preparatory leave / Privilege leave } Ref^ce to Bengal regarding preparatory leave being ~~general leave~~ & the forfeiture of privilege leave by officers embarking for Europe ~~from a station~~ while incidentally on that leave at a station. —	~~[illegible]~~ 19 Aug^t	70-2	Adj Gl / G of I	2656
	Military Officers in Civil Employ. Order regarding their privilege leave, & cumulative leave for three months. —	26 Aug^t	73-4	Public D	2717
14	McMahon Capt. 39th N.I. Entitled to two years furlo' from Bombay. Telegram not legible —	2^d Sept^r	67-9	G of I / Adj Gl / G of I	2772
	Macquoid Lt R.K, 15th M.N.I, 2nd in Com^d 5th Inft Hyd Cont^t, referred to in the above telegram, entitled to furlo' —	9 Sept	111-113	G of I / [illegible]	2843
6	Madras Sepoys on furlo' in the disturbed provinces. Reply to a reference regarding their conduct with respect to the mutiny.	9 Sept	199-200	G of I	2896
3	Hope Bt Capt A.H., 3^d Regt: L.C., Sup^t & Agent for Army Clothing. Application for leave of absence; — ref^ce regarding the securities; — he not to quit Madras until he has regularly transferred the property under his charge to Lt Col Silver —	9 Sept	200-2 / 203-4	Adj Gl / Lt Col Silver	2897 / 2898
8	Sergt Major / Qr Mr Sergt } of Euro: & Nat: Regts. Reply of the G of I regarding leave of absence to —, their pay, & the practice with respect to acting appointments. —	9 Sept	243-4	G of I	2915
1	(Documents.) Measures for supplying ~~[illegible]~~ Queens British Officers &c proceeding on leave with the necessary documents —	16 Sept	130-1	Acc^t Gl	2975
2	Forth Lt A.C. 14th N.I. Granted leave to Hong Kong; no necessity for taking security from him. —	16 Sept^r	158-9	Adj Gl	2985
2	Hunter Asst Surg: Ref^ce to be made home regarding the extension of leave stated to have been granted to him in England. —	21 Oct^r	162/3	Adj Genl	3245
	Sergt Major / Qr Mr Sergt } of Euro: & Nat Regts. Ref^ce to the Govt of India on the decision that no acting appt carrying with it pay, is to be made in the room of [illegible]	21 Oct^r	246	M A Genl / [illegible]	3275

6

Absence cont^d

1 Green, Serj^t Major F, 3^d M. E. Reg^t. Granted a furlo' to Europe. Sec^y of State to determine the period — 21 Octr 390/1 Adj G^l 3325

3 Obbard Capt J, R^t H O^d^n Sect^y Milt^y Fund. Granted privilege leave; Capt C B A Drury acting for him — 21 Oct 411/12 Sect^y M.F.F. 3336

6 Taylor Lt. R K, 17th Regt N.I. D^y Com^y Rawkree Dooab. Granted preparatory leave to Bombay — 21 Oct 65/6 Sect^y M.B.F 3349

1 Warrant Officers. Reply from Bengal regarding privilege leave — 10 Novr 14-15 G of I 3449

1 Knowles, Serj^t Major J, 1st Inf^y Nagpore Irregular Force. Granted a Special Sick furlo' to England; Sec^y of State to determine the period. Passage to be provided for him from Bombay — 10 Novr 75/9 Com^d Reg Adj G^l To Com^d Reg To G of I 3465

3 Ryan Troop Sergeant Major & A. Troop Mad H. Art^y Granted a Med^l furlo' to Europe, period to be determined by the Home Govt. — 30 Novr 147/8 Adj G^l 3722

J Non Com^d Officers recommended for Sick furlo'. Order containing suggestions for the counter-signature of their Med^l certificates

Beresford Lt Genl M Com^g Mysore D^n. Permitted to remain at the Presy on leave until his departure, without prejudice to his position & pay — 10 Decr 17/9 Adj G^l Genl 3759

J Non Com^d Officers recommended Sick furlo'. Suggestion regarding the countersignature of their Med^l Certificates, acted upon — 10 Decr 94/5 Adj G^l 3785

Non Com^d Officers to granted a furlo to Europe. Passage for their families &c. See Passage

Shakespear Lt R R, 3^d Regt L C, 1st Asst to the Govr General's Agent in Central India, &c. has exceeded the leave granted to him & vacates his appt. — 10 Decr 253/4 Adj G^l To G of I 3838

10 Scott, Capt J D, of the Artillery. Granted a furlo' to Europe for certain reasons — 10 Decr 27/2 Adj G^l 3845

Serj^t Major } of Regts. Reply of the Home G^t to the Adj^t regarding
Q^r Mr Serjeant } appointments of & their pay &c during absence &c. Draft G.O. to be submitted on the — 20 Dec 183/4 G of I 3922

1 Barber Capt H, 29th Regt N.I. Polygars. Explanation with respect to the change in his choice of the Home furlo' regulations — 20 Dec 311/12 Adj G^l 3983

Playfair, Lt G R, 34th Regt N.I. (Capt in the Nair Brigade) Corresp^ce regarding his application for leave to Europe on Med^l Certificate & preparatory leave to Bombay & respecting his all^ces &c while absent — 20 Decr 322/4 Res^t of Travancore Cochin M.R. — 398

12 Travers Capt, 2nd N.I. Asst Adjt Genl Pegu }
Muir, Lt, 49th N.I. }
Bishop Lt 35th N.I. } Leave to Europe to — Guarantees furnished, to be returned on substitution of "No Demand Certificates" having been obtained — 31st Decr 10/11 G of I 4019

Guarantees. Orders of the G of I regarding Officers proceeding on leave furnishing — in lieu of "No Demand Certificates", they being returned on receipt of the Certificates

Mc Gregor, Serj^t 2nd in Com^d of the Andaman Disbanded Corps. Leave granted to him to visit Calcutta — 31 Decr 18-19 G of I 4023

Adjutant General Queens British Troops

Asst.— Appointment suggested to be abolished — 10 June 13-20 Minutes Mil. Bd. Adj. Genl. Com. Genl. To Gov. 1653

. Month of his Staff Salary in advance for three months granted to him on his proceeding to Europe, — he refunding should his appt be abolished before that time — 8 July 79-80 Mil. Bd. 2115

Adjutt. Genl. Queens Troops, Do. (Contd.)

Adjutants

Adjutant Generals Department

Inaccuracy of documents issued from the — Orders to prevent — | 22 July 83 = 5 Adjt Genl Minute | 2281

Administration of India —

Changes in the forms of documents, consequent on the — being transferred to the Queen — — | 5 May 57/8 | No. 1 Genl, Mil. Genl, 2 Mil Genl, 3rd Genl Do, Comr Genl, Adjt Genl | 1327

Advances

Gilchea, Captn. J. C. H. His 21st Regt. A reference respecting one made to him to be fwd. to the Home Govt. — 11 Jany 86/7 Rest Gl. 78

Fry, Asst. Surgn. J. A. allowed one of two months pay — 18 Jany 148/9 Gl. O. 190

Grant, Captn. C. D. 11th N.I. allowed one of six months pay — 18 Jany 158/9 Gl. O. 192

Pritchard, Lt. H. J.
Rawlins, Lt. A. W.
Ouchterlony, Lt. J. T. } Madras Arty. allowed one of a months pay each — 25 Jany 203/6 Gl. O. 316

Wyatt, Captn. W. His 24 Regt. A reference respecting one made to him to be fwd. to the Home Govt. — 1 Feby 16/17 Auct. Gl. 356

Ashe 2nd Lt. Regt. — allowed one — 1 Feby 68/9 Gl. O. 384

Dicken, Lieut. W. P. 6th N.I.
Johnstone, Lieut. A. 51st N.I.
Smith, Asst. Surgn. W. } A report of made to them in Bengal. Communicated to the Pay Department. — 1st — 124/27 Govt. 396

Campbell, Captn. A. M. 15th N.I. allowed one — 8 Feby 22/3 Gl. O. 491

Bengal Arty. A detachment of allowed one pending receipt of their papers from home — 8 Feby 75/6 Aty. Genl. 474

Dicken, Lt. W. P. 6th N.I. allowed one — 15 Feby 49/50 Gl. O. 569

Ellice, Captn. M. J. 15th Bengal N.I. allowed one — 15 Feby 53/55 Gl. O. 549

Johnstone, Lt. A. 51st N.I. allowed one — 15 Feby 144/5 Gl. O. 572

Recruits engaged for the 91st Regt. who deserted the adjustment of made to them — 25 Feby 127/8 D. M. G. 629

Private, 26th N.I. who deserted the adjustment of one made to him sanctioned — 8 March 144/5 A. G. 759

Officer Comg. 45th N.I. a farther one 1000 Rs. sanctioned, on the understanding that the recovery of the advance be put in train without farther delay — 15th — 152/3 — 866.

Statement of authorised by Officers Commanding, sanctioned. — 1st April 262/3 — 1029

Baker, Lieut. R. H. Horse Arty. allowed two months Foot Arty. Pay & Allces. — 5th April 58/59 G. O. 1066

Orr, Mr. P. granted one for constructing Cisterns &c. at the Genl. Hospital — 5th April 90/91 Town Major 1084

Shaik Buddey, Pvte. 10th N.I. deserter. Advance made to him how adjusted

Johnstone Lt. A. 51st N.I. An advance of pay authorised to him — 29 April 59/60 Adjt. Gl. 1275

Statement of authorised by Officers Comdt. approved — 3 May 15/16 G. O. 1313

System of A proposed to depts. report regs. — 10 " — 81-2 Adj. Gl. 1326

Coppadoo, Private 45 N.I. (a deserter). Unrecovered portion of an advance to — to be written off to "Profit & Loss" — 27 " — 88-90 Acct. Gl. 1561

Lane, Lt. 40th N.I. Asst. Comsry. Punjaub. Advance of Pay & Allces. to him sanctd. — how to be adjusted — 27 " — 95-96 Acct. Gl. 1563 / 195-96 Adj. Gl. 1591

Recruits of the 49th N.I. Advances made to certain who subsequently deserted; how adjusted — 27 " — 225-6 Adj. Gl. 1600

Anderson Capt. Hd. 32nd British Regt. who came out in charge of Troops. Advance sanctioned to him & reported Home — 10 June 31-2 Adj. Gl. H.M.'s B.T. 1667

System of A proposed system of on annual estimates. A report on the Subject will be submitted — 10 " — 158/60 Acct. Gl. 1727

26th Regt. N.I. Recovery of an advance to for Recruiting purposes to be suspended, pending receipt of explanation called for from Lt. McIntosh — 17th — 35-37 Adj. Gl. Dn. A. G. 1809

Clerk, for Col. Sec. Foreign, Finance Comee. } An advance of Pay & Allces. & Deputation allowance, sanctd. for the — 24 June 23-4 J. G. of O. 1889

Cloaks for the Body Guard. An advance sanctd. for — " — 172-3 D. M. 1931

Heder Khan
Vencatasawmy } Lascars (deserters). Unrecovered portion of an advance made to written off to "Profit & Loss" — 2 Sept. 47-8 D. M. 2761

Balances of advances due by Deserters. Order regarding writing them off to "Profit & Loss" — 1st July 178/79 Actt. Gl. 2030

Gordon Lt. A. 25th N.I. Asst. Adjt. Genl. 2nd Br. Troops. See this head — Advance of pay sanctd. to him in Bengal — 8 July 13-14 E. G. 2040

Day Lt. H. J. of H.M. 99th Regt. An advance of pay sanctd. to him & reported to Bengal

Baynes Capt. J. S. E. 3rd Bn. 60th Rifles, proceeding to Europe — 22d " — 146-8 Dr. H.M.A. G. of G. 2298

An advance of 3 months pay sanctd. to him be having no demands by him, on his furnishing a written authority to his Agents to adjust any demands against him — 22d " — 210-12 Dr. H.M.'s H.Q. 2331

Advances cont^d

	Subject	Date	Page	Dept.	No.
	Grace L^t C H. 30th N. I., granted an advance of pay in Bengal	29 July	1 – 2	G of I	2353
	Statement of – authorised by Officers Com^d, approved	"	107 – 8	Adj Gl	2446
2	49th Regt N.I. An advance of Rs 800 Sanct^d to the – for Regt^l Necessaries	5 Augt	190 – 1	Adj Gl	2544
3	Davidson Supd^t Surg: W.F., Surgeon P D^n. Advance of pay to him Sanct^d in Bengal	12 Augt	123 – 4	G of I	2595
5	Brabbles Capt, H.M. 74th High^rs. proceeding to Europe. An advance of pay sanct^d to him, he having no documents by him, on his furnishing a written authority to his Agents to adjust any demands	12 Augt	148 – 9	Or^ts Mr Genl	2609
	Officers returning from Europe. Draft rule to be submitted directing proportionate deductions on account of advances to – to be made monthly				
1	Barnes L^t, 3^d Bombay Euro: Regt. Amt advanced by him to Capt Pinder in England to be paid to him	5 Augt	61 – 65	A M G^l To G of I	2483
	Helmets. Advances authorised for providing wicker helmets for Euro Troops. – Observations on the subject	19 Augt	88	To H M Gov / Adj Genl / Com^y Genl / Milit. Board	2657 / 4
4	Savings. Advances of – to Men of the Fus^rs on the responsibility of Lt Fischer to be adjusted without delay	23 Sept	117 – 120		3031
1	Adjustment of claims for loss of Articles of Kit of discharged Men of the 3^d Euro Regt. Advances for the – sanct^d, the amt being recoverable when the question of responsibility is determined	4th Oct	141 – 2	Acct Genl	3109
6	Tiling of houses at Barnachery in the Cantonment of Cannanore. Unrecovered portion of the advances to the inhabitants for the – & the amt of interest written off to "Profit & Loss"	7 Oct	205 – 6	Adj Gl	3124
2	Keighly Capt H.P., 49th M.N.I. Advance of pay sanct^d to him in Bengal	21 Oct	63 – 4	Pro Rev B^d	3201
5	" Corresp^ce regarding an advance of pay to him at Calcutta	21st Oct	105/6	G of I	3229
3	Statement of – authorised by Officers Com^d	21 Oct	320 / 20	A G of I / Adj Gl	3295
2	Hutting of the 51st Regt N.I. at Mangalore. An advance Sanct^d for the	10 Nov^r	9 – 10	G of I / Adj Genl	344
	Taylor Lt H. 20th N.I. Prob^t Asst Engr DPW at Hyderabad, proceeding to England on leave. – The usual advances to him authorised	19 Nov^r	38 – 40	2 Ind. Min –	3545
1	System of – in Annual Estimates. Estimates rec^d from Depts for advances &c during 1859/60 to be submitted to Govt. – That for the Ord^ce Dept to be forwarded when obtained	19 Nov^r	60 – 1	Adj Gl	3533
1	Families of Euro Soldiers expected from England. Order for advances to –	19 Nov^r	53 – 5	Acct Gl / Min –	3551
5	Statement of – authorised by Officers Com^d	14 Nov^r	202/3	Acct Genl. Commissariat Board, Mil. Auditor, Adj Genl, Mil. Fund, To Secy Govt, Comy. B^d	3595
1	Acct. Genl's Circular regarding –. Not advisable to notify it in G.O., it may be published separately in the Gazette	20 Dec^r	228/9	Adj Gl	3922
4	Rules for making & adjusting advances urgently required by Officers Com^d Stations, Regts or Detachments	20 Dec^r	278/9	Acct Gl	3968
3	Private of the 17th & 27th Regts N.I. Advance to rescue wrecked from off the Ship "Kindrochat" near the village of Bramwasamudrum	20 Dec^r	329/330	Acct Gl	3990
7	Men about to be discharged from Nat Regts &c. Orders for the disbursement of advances for the adjustment without delay of the accounts of – from whom in many instances stoppages (issued to Contractors) have been made on account of Necessaries not yet issued	31 Dec^r	8 – 9	Pro Mar Dep	4010
		31 Dec^r	135/6	Adj Gl	4079

Adye Lt. Col. Royl. Arty. Admintr. on the Estt. — 31 May 82-3 | 2d Allt 4th June | 1627

Affidavits

Agents

Aides-de-Camp

Native — to the Governor. The app.t of one authorized — 1 April 1801 — Pol. to Ind. — 996

Mysore Div.n, S.t Genl Com.g the —. A 3rd A.D.C. to the — to cease [illegible] hereafter — 10 June 13-20 — Adj. Gen. to C. in C. — 16.53

— S.t Genl Com.g the —. A 2nd A.D.C. to the dispensed with, with a view to economizing the Milt. Expenditure — 22 July 90-91 — Adj. Gl. — 2283 —

Pay & All.ces. See this head

Ambulance. See "Carriage" –

Amherst – vide "Tenasserim & Martaban Provinces" –

Ammunition

Gutta Percha Bag for the protection of –, a further trial of it in Arsenals advised – 8 Feby 38/9 G of G 463 –

Cartridge Bags – bill for making up –, at Bangalore & the result of an experiment in making up –, to be reported – 25 Feby 180/1 – 11 – 646 –

Enfield Rifles supplied to Corps at Bangalore – Correspondence regarding alleged defects in the Indian made Ammunition for the –, and the quality of Madras Powder – Home Govt. – 15th March 192/9 Gt India Ordn[illegible] Adjt Genl 887

Quick Match for Priming Mortars. Report on a proposed – – 17 May 115-16 Adjt Genl 1489

Ammunition Waggons – vide "Carriage" –

Practice – for the Royal Artillery – Indian Scale to be adopted – 17 June 122-130 G of G 1834

In Pegu – vide "Ava"

Pack Mules. Proceedings of the Artillery Select Comm. on the use of – for the carry of

Pack Boxes. Plans of – with kinds of packing for the Ammunition thereon furnished to the G of G. forward to the G of G – 22 July 55 To G of G B 2254

Cartridges, greased. Disaffection among the 5th L.C. with regard to the issue of –. Orders. – Report called for respecting the supply – Not to be issued to Native Troops; – how to be made by them – 5 Augt 219=221 Adj Gl Minute 2557

Cartridges greased. Further corresp. in explanation & orders regarding the issue of – to the 5th Light Cavalry. – Not to be issued to Nat. Troops; Comm & Officers & Heads of Departments responsible. – 2nd Sept. 160=5 Adj Genl Minute To G of G 2791

Pouches for cartridges. See "Accoutrements"

Cartridges greased. Not to be issued under any circumstances to Nat. Troops; the lubrication should be made under Regtl arrangements – – – Home – 21 Oct. 37/8 Adj Gl 3192; 31 Oct. 7/21 G of G Minute To G of G 3338

Cartridges, unlubricated. Report of experiments with – fired from Cavalry Rifled Pistols & [illegible] Rifled Carbines – Home – 21 Oct. 37/8 Adj Gl 3192; 31 Oct. 7/21 G of G Minute To G of G 3338 –

Cartridges, greased. Corresp. & proceedings regarding the censure passed on the Ordce Dept in connection with the issue of – to the 5th Regt L.C. – Home, for decision – 31 Oct. 7=21 G of G Minute To G of G 3339

Elongated Balls for the Mad: Rifles in Bengal. Explanation why a refce regarding the – remains unanswered. The refce requested to be cancelled – – – 31 Oct. 179-82 G of G To G of G 3403

Body Guard. Ammunition for Rifled carbines to be issued to the – in an unlubricated State. Aid to be afforded in making it up in the Regtl Stores. – 19 Novr 77/8 G of G 3556

Plugs for Enfield Rifle Bullets. Experimental manufacture of – here directed; – report reqd – 20 Decr 177/8 G of G 3914

For Troops in China. See China –

16

Amrut Mahal – See Cattle

Annamullay Forest

Annamullay Hills

Report by the Insp^r Genl of Hospitals & observations of the – Useless as far as Military purposes are concerned	30 Novr.	36/7	Adj Genl	3663
Proceedings with respect to – forwarded to Bengal for transmission Home	10 Decr.	20	Tel. ff	3754

Annuity –

For Good Conduct – See "Good Conduct Rewards"

Weir J, late Chelsea Out Pens^r. Corresp^a. forward respecting an annuity to which he was entitled —— 8 July 20–22 Brigade Majr. of the Fe. M. A. 2042

Apothecary General, Calcutta –

Duties of the – & the control exercised over him —— 17 May 1852 G. O. G. G. 1518

General Administration Reports.

Apparatus

Drill. A revision of the allotment of – allowed to Corps, published in G.O. 12th April 1882 Adj^t. Genl. 11561

Appointments

Arcot

Removal of Troops from on account of Cholera having broken out there approved — 25 Feby 126/7 D. Wk. 637

School, Regtl., the establishment of one for the Depot at [illegible] — 22 Mch 84/5 Al. 944

Police – See also Police

Additional Privy in the Hospital – Correspondence regarding the erection of one — 15th — 97/99 2d Mil Gl P. W. Depm 842

Barracks – Correspondence regarding the, in which the Cholera broke out in February 1859 Communicated to Pub. Works Deptm — 15th — 102/3 2d Mil Gl 843

Lines of the Native Infantry Depot. Houses in the –, destroyed by fire. Depts. — 12th April 55/56 — 1123

School House, for the Conv Depot to be rented — 1st July 35/6 2 Adj 1963

Conv: Barracks, Drainage of the –. Estimate for improving the – sanctd for immediate execution, it being presumed to be approved of by the C in Chief — 5 Augt 30–31 Ch. Engr 2470

— . Plan to be submitted for the Comr in Chief's approval — 12 — 46–47 2d Mil Gl 2577

Station Staff at – proposed to be dispensed with — 9 Septr 114/128 Mil Gl Staff Com: Sec 2843

Disturbance at – in which discharged men from the 1st Mad Fusiliers were concerned. Orders. Atalanta not permitted to sail with the men. — 16 Septr 9–11 Adj Genl Minute 2933

Disturbances at —— ". Report of the results of the inquiry into the –. The men released with the exception of John Brooks — 24 Octr 202/4 Adj Gl Pro J D 3123

Police. Returns of reductions effected in the Taluk Police consequent on the Estt of the new Police in the District called for — 10 Decr 191/2 Pro J. D. 3817

Armourers

Armourer Sergts. — Reply on the subject of their re-numeration requested — 27 May 14-15 Mil. Dept 1541

Armourer Serjeants — Arrangements authorized for [illegible] the scale of remuneration for — of [illegible] Regts —

Apprentices. Arrangements for selecting & training — with [illegible] Corps of the Indian Army & optional with H.M. British Regts — 24 June 187-9 Govt Minute 1935

Instruction of Pupils as — Asst Supervisor [illegible] granted the allce paid to Armourer Serjeants for the — 4 Oct. 258-63 Mil. Dept 3137

Instruction of pupils as — Order granting Asst Supervisor [illegible] an allce for the — to what pupils to apply. — Allce to Supervisors for qualifying Nat. Artificers. — 20 Decr. 65/6 Mil. Dept 3877

Arms.

Supplied to H.M.'s British Regts which have proceeded to India. Statement of — required, & reports of particulars &c — 20 Decr 222/3 [illegible] 3945

For Troops in China. See China

Arms —

Swords of H. Mc's 66th Regt short delivered. The recovery of —, to be reported to Govt — [illegible] Jany 66/7 Mil. Dept 034 —

Rifle, Jacob's — Receipt for one despatched from Bombay forwd to the [illegible] by the [illegible] — [illegible] Jany 72/3 Mil. Dept 037 —

Mofussil Police — The transfer of —, received from Bengal to the —, directed — 8 Feby 181/82 [illegible] 614 —

Supply of — to Officers — The principle upon which they can be supplied with —, laid down — 8 Mch 54/5 Mil. Dept 734

Carbines, Swords } for the Mofussil Police — [illegible] for — referred for consideration in the Judl. Dept. — 8 Mch 139/40 Mil. Dept 758

Approved. — Home Govt. — 1 April 227/8 [illegible] 1021

Received from Calcutta, [illegible] to the [illegible] — 8 Mch 146/7 [illegible] 759 —

Pistol Revolvers — The supply of —, to the European portion of the [illegible] Corps, &c — 22 Mch 115/16 Mil. Dept 956 —

Description of the issued to the several branches of the Army — Comr in Chief's arrangement as to the —, to be carried into effect, pending orders from Home Govt. — 15th — 141/143 Adjt Genl 862.

Enfield Rifle.

Photographic views of principal machines employed in their manufacture, Application to be made to the Home Govt. for a few sets of —, if they may be of use for this Presidency — 15th — 60/61 Major Gibson Retired List Bombay Army 820

Muskets, Carbines } Forwarded by the Cape Govt. — 1 Apl 27/30 [illegible] 971 —

Bill of Lading for the — forwarded. — 1st April 25/7 [illegible] 1026

Percussion, Muskets and Carbines — Orders issued for their being landed from the "Gilmore" — 1st — 49/50 I. G. O. 975.

Rifle, Percussion. Decision on an application from Captain [illegible], [illegible] of Ordce. Hyd: Subsidiary Force for one —

Supplied by the Cape Govt. — Report on their [illegible] — Home — 12th April 128/29 I. G. O. 1139

Carbines — Carbine Exercise in use with the Royal Artillery to be adopted in the Madras Artillery. Works — applied for as introduced — 3 May 36/8 Mil. Dept [illegible] Cape 1317 —

"Places of Arms". Their necessity for the Mad Army. [illegible] — 17 June 200-1 Adjt Genl 1874

Volunteer Guards: — No necessity for writing off the General Return the Arms &c retained by the ~~late~~ Cavalry Volunteers. — 17 June 20 Decr 216-27 120-4 Govt Minute Depts 1878 3893

Repair } Return of Arms &c in use with — & to losses of Arms. — Course to be pursued with respect to the — 1st July 116-17 Mil. Dept 1981

of —. Mr Comerford, skilled Artizan at the Arsenal, to visit Bangalore & Arsenals to give instructions in the —. Orders regarding his travelling allces, & the conduct of his duties here — 15 July 110-12 Mil. Dept 2215

Arms continued

Drafts of Troops arriving from England. — The Arms &c brought out by — to be re-issued to Invalids &c returning home — 22 July 144-5 Order 2297

Repair of Arms of the 1st M. Fus. while in Bengal. Bill for the cost of petty articles purchased for the same — — 201-2 Do of D 2326

Statement of — supplied by the War Dept to Regts or Detts serving under the [illegible] Presy & paid for — 29 July 14=15 E of D 2359

Preservatives of the Barrels of Musketry. Report on [illegible] mutton fat & oil as —. Lead oil recommended. — Bengal — 5 Augt 23=25 E of D / S. of E of D 2465

Contract Allce for the repair of —. Recommended to be on the scale from the Comp & Com allce proposed to be granted to Madras Officers as in other Presidencies. — 5 Augt 44-8 T. M. Adj Gl / To E of D 2477

Indent for — with observations. — Home — 26 Augt 77-8 Do of D 2718

(Discharged Men proceeding Home. Order regarding the issue of Arms & Accoutrements to — — 26 Augt 126=7 Do of D 2736

Pilibundy Corps. See this head

Discharged Men proceeding to England under GOGG No 883 of 1859. Arms shipped for them on the "Attalante" relanded & returned into the Arsenal — Home — 23d Sept 6-7 Do of D 2992

3 Revolvers with accoutrements & Ammunition. Supply of — for the Warrant Officers & Corporals attached to the Malabar Mountain Train, Sanctd — 4 Octr 53=4 Do of D 3073

2 Preservation of —. An increased supply of Lead oil for the — Sanctd to Corps & Detts in Pegu — 4 Octr 234/5 Do of D 3131

1 Enfield Rifles of Defective Manufacture. Four — dispatched from the 3rd Euro Regt to the Inspector Gl of Ordce, as required — 4 Octr 238=9 Adj Gl 3132

Cavalry Rifled Carbines. New — issued to the Body Guard with Ammunition in an unlubricated state — 19 Novr 77/8 Do of D 3536

Repairs of — ~~Cost~~ Statements with certain particulars called for of the expense attendant on the —, monthly & annually, & per Troop & Company — 10 Decr 210/11 E of D 3823

Army Lists

Forms of —. Opinion on the best one to be adopted — 25th Feby 13/15 Govt India / Adjt Gl / to Govt India 604.

Commissioner of Circle to be furnished with a copy of the Madras List — 25 Feby 357/8 Adj Gl 695

Comr in Chief — Bill for one for the use of the — on his return to the Presidency, Sanctd — 10 May 173-4 Adj Gl 1427

Comd of Engrs, Fort St George. Bengal & Bombay Quarterly Army Lists for his Department applied for. — 12 Augt 188=190 Comt of Engrs / To E of D & 187 2630

Queen's British —. Representation as to the position of Officers of the Indian Army in — & as to promotions & casualties not being noticed — 23d Sept 164=5 Adj Gl / To E of D 3037

Arms

Arrack - (vide "Liquor")

1854 -

Arsenals

Fort Saint George. The services of an Artificer employed in gilding Military Accoutrements at the -, dispensed with. — 12th April 110/11 I. G. of O. 1136

Trichinopoly — vide "Trichinopoly"

Stores in the — Arrangements for the verification of the stock of — 10 May 111-112 I. G. of O. 1409

Reduction of — at the Presidency — Minute & order relative to the — & dis-continuance of — to be made with a view to the same being effected — 10 June 239-44 Rev. B. & D. / 2 M. G. / Minute 1758

17 — " — 21-27 { To I. G. of O. / Minute to G. of S. 1800

Fort St George. Alterations & additions to the Arsenal in — Sanctd. — 17 June — 108-9 Rev. B. & D. 1828.

2 Cannanore — See Cannanore

4 Security of — Minute by the Com. C. on the Subject. — Orders

1 Bolarum. Ordce. Stores at — removed to Secunderabad — } 8th July 59-68 2 Mil. Genl. / Minutes / To G. of I. / To Res. Hyd. / To Com. Hyd. 2063

Straits Settlements. — See this head.

3 Stores in the Fort St George — A Committee appointed to examine the Stores in the — & determine which are unserviceable, & how they might be disposed of. — Instructions. — 8 July 142-3 I. G. of O. / To G. of I. 2157

Rangoon — See Ava. — 29 July 65-7 Minutes 2426

Fort St George — Memo of the I. G. of O. regarding the Committee appointed to examine the stores in the —, the classification of Arsenals &c. Orders. — Dr. Masters & Non Comd. Officers to be placed at the disposal of the Committee. — 2nd Sept 51/2 I. G. of O. 2763

1 Classification of —, allotment of Stores &c &c. Memo & orders on the Subject. — Do. — " — 51-2 I. G. of O. 2763

3 Fort St George — No necessity for its removal. Minutes. — 9 Septr. 114-128 G. of I. — Mil. Minute / To G. of I. 2843

4 Fort St George. Report reg. as to what portion of the increase Sanctd. to the Laboratory Establishment of the Arsenal can now be dispensed with. — 9 Septr. 249/52 I. G. of O. 2921

Classification & Revision of Arsenal Estts. generally. Progress in the — hoped to be made within a certain period — 19 Novr. 154/5 I. G. of O. 3580

Masulipatam. See Masulipatam

Stores — Report of Committee for the examn. of — in the Grand Arsenal & proceedings with regard to the disposal of obsolete, unserviceable, & Surplus — Results of examination in other Arsenals awaited — 31st Decr. 99/100 — Comd. 4051

2 Classification & revision of Arsenal Estts. generally

3 Reduction — } Proceedings & orders in respect to the — Credit due to Lt Col Simpson. Reductions how to be carried out & discharges how to be made

4 — } The Bangalore, Secunderabad, Nagpore & Rangoon Arsenals to be maintained on the present footing with the exception of certain partial reductions. — 20th Decr 246/51 I. G. of O. / Adj. Genl. / Minute / To G. of I. / To Res. Hyd. — A. 3957

7 — } Inspector Genl. to make a short report with his annual estimate of what reductions have been made in the course of the year, & what further arrangements he would propose —

1 At Stations. See also the Stations.

8 Northern Division. The Arsenal for the — to be Vizagapatam. —

Articles of Agreement

"Seringapatam" Those of this vessel to be forwarded to the Home Govt. ———— 25th Feby. 3/4 Offr. Comms. 601.

Articles of War
Her Majesty's Forces - Application promised to be made to the Home Govt. for -, on a report being received of the number of copies required — 8 Mch 52/3 A.G. 785 —

Artificers

Carnatic Ordnance

Clothing - Bill for providing the Pupils of the Corps with slop Clothing for 1858, Do — 18 Jany 16/16 I.G.of O — 178 —

advance for providing them with Slop Clothing for 1859, Do — 15 Jany 18/1 — " — 302 —

Merit Allowance } (See "Pay and Allowances")
Pay }

Pensions (see this head)

Grand Arsenal. The services of one employed in gilding and plating Military accoutre-ments at the -, dispensed with — 12th April 110/11 I.G.of O. 1136

Skilled Artizans, Ordce. Dept. May wear a dress uniform on certain conditions — 3d May 47-8 — " — 1325
Decline adopting the uniform on the conditions proposed

Donation Batta - vide Don. Batta — 27 May 227-8 — " — 1600

Extra ~~Relief~~ - Measures being taken to diminish the em-ployment of — 10 June 73-4 I.G.of O 1679

Bill for payment of, - See "Bills" —

1 Carnatic Ordnance —

Employment of four in the Revenue Survey ordered

3 Ordnance Artificers - Proposition to discharge 84 & unfit - with a gratuity. Roll reqd. — 1st July 75-6 Rev. Bd. 1978

2 Extra - Orders in respect to Emr. Supdce. of - when employed in making up harness &c — 8 July 148=150 I.G. M.B. 2159

Discharge from the Service. See this head — { 22" — 153-5 } — 2160

2 Pegu Police Battalion. See "Ava" — " — 100-1 — 2286

3 Skilled Artizans

Ingle Wm. E., at the G.C. Manufactory. The deduction from his pay for ~~the support of~~ his Mother in England to be reduced from 12 to 8£. — Home — 2nd Septr 117=18 I.G.of O 2781

Transfers of - See Transfers. —

1 Carnatic Ordce.

Improvement of the position of -. Proceedings respecting; the order granting experimental increased rate of pay to them Suspended. Subject to be laid before the Finance Commission. —

4 Withdrawal of - for other duties }
1 Education of - } Proceedings on the Subject. The Matter to be laid before the Finance Comn. — 23d Septr 126=137 I.G.of O / M.A.G. / Finance / T.G.of O — A 3031

3 Native Artificers. Proceedings with respect to the organization of - with Proposed rates of pay & pension. Matter deferred. —

Pritchard, Sergt. of the Bengal Estt. late a Foreman in the Carnatic Ordce. Artificer Compy. at Madras. Information regarding his rank & service prior to transfer to Bengal, with refce. to his applicn. for a Sergts. pension — 31 Oct 152/5 E.G.of / M.A.G. / T.G.of O — 3395

Artificers. —

Millwright Sawyer for the Gun Carriage Manufactory (See "Gun Carriage Manufactory")

Carnatic Ord^ce —

Banks 60 Artificer employed in the P.W. Dept at Jubbulpore Remanded to his Corps for misconduct. Corresp^ce regarding him. — 19 Novr 139/141 Do — 3576 (Chief Eng. & Secy to Govt)

2 Two Moultqu & Founder to be placed under the orders of the Mint Master. — 19 Novr 191/2 Secy to Ch Eng 3594

Carnatic Ord^ce —

2 Improvement of the position & Salaries of the — }
4 Withdrawal of — for other duties }
3 Native Artificers, as Maistries } Proceedings of — Submitted to the Finance Com^ee. — 30 Novr 53 To Fin Com^ee 3678

Malabar Police Corps — Orders regarding the employments &c of the Artificers attached to the —, the Mountain Train &c; to be under the orders of the Officer Comt at Mallapooram. The question as relates to Police Corps sh^d have been considered in the Jud^l Dept 31 Decr 86/7 Gov J.D. 4046.

Artillery

Irregular Batteries of —. The rule that they should be commanded by Lieutenants should be strictly adhered to, unless it be deemed expedient to cancel it. — 10 Novr 213/4 G of I 3517

Discharged Men. Proceedings & observations regarding the admission into the Mad. Artillery of 48 Men of the 3rd Mad. Europeans who had taken their discharge. — 19 Novr 49/52 G of I Adj Gel To G of I 3550

Recruit Depot for the — Authority granted for the allotment of a Battery, & issue of Saddlery & harness &c for the — 30 Novr 153/6 Adj Gl 3725

Returns of the Strength of — Explanation of discrepancies to certain &c. Future Returns how will be prepared. — 10 Decr 50/1 Adj Gl 3767

Gun Lascars. Those attached to the Batteries of Royal Artillery transferred to Bengal permitted to remain at their present Stations unless they wish to accompany the Batteries — 10 Decr 292/3 Adj Gl 3852

Golundauze Battalion

Volunteers from the — to the Sumbulpore Sebbandi Artillery. — Seven men reported unfit should be remanded to the B^n — 20 Decr 313/15 G of I 3984

Divisions or Brigades of Artillery composed both of Royal & Indian Artillery. Reply of the G of I regarding the scale of Div^n Com^d Staff for — — 31 Decr 61/2 G of I 4036

Artillery

Annual Practice — Arrangements proposed for repairing the Batteries & Butts for — approved 11 Jany 140/1 A.G. 104 —

Drill & Exercise in use with the Royal Arty to be introduced into the Madras Arty — 18 Jany 58/9 A.G. — 159 —

Volunteers from the Infy for the —, the call made for —, approved }
Recruits for the —, the Home Govt requested to send out —, for this Corps as soon as possible } 18 Jany 103/4 A.G. — 172 —

Trumpets to be introduced into Light Field Batteries 25 Jany 216/17 A.G. — 321 —

Equipments (see this head)

East Indian Drivers — Report upon those of the 1st Battn considered satisfactory. — 25 Jany 236/7 A.G. — 324 —

Pay & Allowances (see this head)

Lieutenant Colonels }
Lieutenants — } (See "Pay and Allowances")

Dress (see this head)

East Indian Drivers allowed "Enlisting Money". — 5th April 79 M.M. A.G. Mil. G.f. — 1050.

Masulipatam (see this head)

Commandant of —. The question of giving the rank of Brig^r Genl. to the — when selected out of turn and the subject generally of selection, promised to be referred to the Home Authorities. — 19th April 8 M.B. Telegram from Govt of India 1174

Com^dt of —. Col. Hamm appointed — with rank of Brig^r — Decision regarding his pay. — 17 April 138/9 Adjt Gl 1219 —

Artillery (contd)

Lt Cols of —. Reconsideration of the grant of back rank to — suggested to Secy of State; no recent promotions to be made pending result of the ques[tion]; promotion & relative place in the annual list will be adjusted hereafter — 27 Apl 43/43 G of I 1272

Recruit Depot for the —. Proposition for the formation of a — 17 May 94-8 Mil. Dept to G of I 1475

Annual Practice of the — for 1858 — Expenses (Rs 433-11) — 17 May 146-7 M G of I 1516

Native Artillery at Saugor — Return to their Pres[idency] approved. Incurred on account of the Punch[ayet] — 27 May 53-4 G of I 1552

Drill appointments (Rough Riders &c) Certain — made in the Art[iller]y (for the purpose of teaching Men of the Foot Artillery at Secunderabad to ride & driving), on the formation of No. 10 Horse F Battery, Confirmed — 27 May 216-17 Adj Gl 1597

2 Carbine Exercise to be adopted in the Madras Artillery, as used in the Royal Artillery — Copies of works on — applied for — 14 June 200-1 Adj Gl 1874; 26 July 26-7 — " — 2245

Recruits for the — Requirements again brought to notice. — Horse

Batteries. The Horse F Batteries at Trichinopoly, Secunderabad & Kamptee suggested to have only 4 guns &a with Euro: Drivers, & four Batteries to be manned by Nat: Drivers, until more European are available — 24 June 112-13 Adj Gl 1966

2 Gun Lascars — Arrangements with regard to the Est[ablishmen]t to — increase of the — in consequence of details being detached for the Royal Artillery — Desp[atch] 1st July 12-15 Adj Gl to Adl 1953; GOC on the subject approved — 15 July 105-6 Remarks to Adj Gl 2211

6 Royal Artillery — See Queen's British Troops

7 Volunteers for the — called for from Euro: Infy Regts approved. — Report that they are not be entitled to bounty — 8 July 87-9 Adj Gl to Adl 2117

8 Volunteers for the — from Inf[antr]y Regts — Circular regarding — — " — 131-5 G of I & Resdt Nagpore 2143

9 Hyderabad Contingent. Proposition for Manning four newly raised Batteries of the — with 4 Cos of the Mad: Commandancy — 15 July 143-5 Adj Gl to Res Hyd 2230.

11 Batteries, Light Field — Proposed GOC directing certain arrangements in respect to Drivers, Remounts, reductions &c of some of the — approved — 22 July 98-9 Adj Gl 2284

Lt Cols & Sts of — Back rank assigned to — to be cancelled; Orders regarding their rank — 29 July 62-3 G of I 2425

2 Hyderabad Contingent. The proposed transfer of the Golundauze to the — by their amalgamation with — undesirable — 5 Augt 5-6 Res Hyd 2460

Recruit Depot for the — at the Mount, Sanct[ione]d — 5 " 16-17 G of I 2464

Time Expired Men of H.M. British Infantry. Recommended to be allowed to re-enlist into the Indian Artillery with bounty & benefit of former Service — G of I. May be retained for the Artilly & conditions as to Service will be settled hereafter — 19 Augt 50-4 G of I, Adj Gl to G of I 2650

Commands. See "Commands" — 26 Augt 46-7 G of I 2709

Time Expired Men of H.M. British Infantry. Enquiry whether those conditionally enlisted in the Indian Artillery will be entitled to bounty — 26 Augt 78-8 A B Adj Genl to G of I 2718.

8 — Decision with regard to the grant of bounty to those conditionally enlisted into the Indian Artillery — 9 Sept 9-10 2nd Adj Gl 2810

Hyderabad Contingent. Application for Rough Riders for the 4 Native Horse Batteries of the — Objection to the Artillery being in the hands of Natives & refce to Bengal whether the assistance should be granted — 9 Sept 42/7 Adj Gl Remarks to G of I 2826

Divisions or Brigades of Artillery composed both of Royal & Indian Art[iller]y — Refce to Bengal regarding the Scale of Non Comd Staff for — Artillery Brigade in the Saugor Field Dn. Orders regarding the Divn Comd Staff for the — & the appt of a Brigade Sergt Major — 9th Sept 246/8 Adj Gl to Adl to G of I 2916

3 East Indian Drivers — Report on their disqualifications; formation of a 3d Compy deferred; further report awaited — 16 Sept 19-20 Adj Gl 2936

Officers Comd Batteries in Bengal, Saugor &c. Mode of adjusting the claims of — to Contingent Genl allowance, & other expenditure to be reported — 23d Sept 34-6 G of I, Mil Dt 2999

East Indian Drivers allowed Enlisting money generally — 23 Sept 110-11 Adj Gl 3027

Material & Equipment of the Royal & Indian Artillery. Further comparison of the — not at present required — 4 Octr 49-50 Adj Gl 3071.

Oct Contingent Genl Allce See Pay & Allces

Men of H.M. Infy Regts transferred to the Art[iller]y. Proposal to grant bounty to — declined in Bengal — 31 Octr 257/8 G of I B/2432

Artillery Depot

7 ~~Staff~~ Serjts &c attached to the — Refce to Bengal respecting their pay & allces	22nd July	79-82	Adjt Genl to Govt	2278
22 Director of the — Recommendation ~~regarding~~ for the extended tenure of appt of —	2 Sept	145-7	Adjt Genl to Govt	2787
Lithographic Press at the — The system in force with the — to be continued. Objection to the employment of the Laboratory ~~Non Comd~~ Non Comd [illegible] with the —	4 Octr	55-8	Adjt Genl Dept of Mil Aff	3074
Officers at the — Might be removed from the Rolls of Effective Supernumeraries to the Rolls of the Artt Regt as in Bengal, & draw Artt pay	31 Oct	279/80	Govt	3441

Artillery Records —

Delay in the Publication of the — Corresp.ce on the Subject	4 Oct	55-8	Adjt Genl Dept of Mil Aff	3075

Artillery Select Committee

Proceedings of the — Orders on — 17 May 115/16 Adj Gl 1489 A
Proceedings of the — Orders on — 19 Augt 34-6 Adj Genl 2648
Channel of Communication. Orders with respect to the — No change to be at present made. — — — —
Proceedings of the — on the failure of a Piddock Beam of a 9 Pounder Carriage, & the Statement of the imperfections of the Gun Powder causing the breakages. Orders — Opinion of the — should as a general rule be considered decisive on questions of the above nature — 26 Augt 99=101 Adj Gl Minute A 2730
Rules for the guidance of the Committee, Sanctd; — correspondence regarding intercommunication &c. — 9 Sept 241=2 I Goft 2914
Proceedings of the — Orders on — 4 Octr 49=50 Adj Gl 3071

Asphalte

Moisture in Magazines at Pegu — Asphalte suggested to be adopted to remove the — Presumable at Madras — 26 June 118-19 I Goft 1917
Flooring of buildings. Report reqd of the expense of using it on the —, & also of the instances in which it has been made use of, & the result — 19 Novr 14/15 Ch Engr 3532

Atcoor

Detl of N. I. at — Thatched Barracks for the — applied for. Its location there objected to. — 5 Augt 158=160 2 Adjt Gro JD 2528
— Requested to be detained for a while — 23d Sept 93=4 Gro JD 2018
— The — having rejoined Kurnool, no necessity for its re-occupying Atcoor. — 19 Novr 206/9 2 Ad Gl 3600
Sheds for Arms &c of Detl N I at — Bill for Sanctioned — 10 Decr 128/9 2 Ad Gl 3801

Atkinson Lt Col. E. A. — to be still considered as on special duty until his services are replaced at the Comdr in Chiefs disposal. To submit an early report — 10 June 148-150 Lt Col Atkinson 1726
— respect to the horses purchased by him at Australia &c — 17 — 148-150 — 1840
— Thanked for his services in the purchase of horses at Australia & recommended for the appt of Remount Agent there — Replaced at the Comr in Chiefs disposal — 22d July — 42-9 Lt Col Atkinson Supdt Horse Dept 2249

Attestation

Euro: Soldiers. — Officers who shall re-enlist & attest — 10 May 1-2 Mil JD 1343
Med Subordinates — Apprentices &c refusing to be attested to be discharged — 27 May 176-7 Adj Gl 1585
Euro: Soldiers. Chaplains at Bangalore, Secunderabad & Jaulnah appd to re-enlist & attest. Officers holding Right Comns cannot re-enlist & attest — 29 July 49-51 Adj Gl Mil JD 2423
Recruits for H M Indian Forces. Form of Attestation for — 19 Novr 134/5 E of I 3575
Royal Marines. Form of attestation for men enlisting for the — required — 20 Decr 226/8 D[illegible] To Supt — 3953

Aurungabad

Troops — Minute &c as to whether Jaulnah or Aurungabad should be the station for a Brigade of Regular Troops, fwd to E of I. — 2 May 72 To Supt 1337
— 17 May 157-160 Res Hyd 1522

Australia

Audit.—

Military Aud^r Genl. to audit certain Military charges (such as house rent for Military buildings, wages of guards &c) hitherto passed by the Civil Auditor — — — — — 12 Augt 30–31 Aud^t Genl. 2574

31

Ave

Absence.

Ava Cont^d

Cont^d.

Accounts

Advances

Ammunition — Destruction of it, owing to bad accommodation —	24 June	102-4	To G of I	Adj: Gl: 1911
(Allotment of it — recommended to be reduced; it should be well packed & carefully attended to	5 Augt	161-2	G of I	2528 —

Ara

Artificier

Bar.

Arty.

Barracks

Charge of Barrack buildings in Reg. respecting the rules & Madras system to be introduced, & information furnished to Bengal — { 8 July 119–120 Eo.f.3 2139; 22 " 141–3 2 Ltr / to E.f.3 2297 —

Barrack Dept —

Madras System to be introduced in — & information respecting the rules &c. furnished to Bengal — { 8 July 119–120 Eo.f.3 2139; 22d " 141–3 2 Ltr to E.f.3 2297

Madras System introduced in the — & the 2d Qr. Mr. Genl's Dept has assumed charge. Orders & Arrangements. Estt. Sanctd. for the — . Rates of pay & allces. to the Barrack Sergeants & Conservators. Repairs in the — . Proposed plan to be submitted to the Govt. of India. — } 21st Oct. 308/10 2 Qr. Mr. Genl. Mr. Genl. 3290

Ava

Barrack Supplies –

Lights for Native Troops – G. O. regulating the supply of –, to be published —— 25 Jany 1834 A. S. – 262.

Bazars

Bearers Public. Reduction in the allotment of, in the Pegu Dn. approved. – —— 26 Augt 26 – 8 | Lo. G. 2 M. G. 50 G. | 2705

Ion-

Blankets.

Brigadiers

36

Ava.

Buildings: Military Stations	Remarks of the Officer Commt Pegu and of General Johnson regarding the [illegible] and Military Stations in Burmah, referred to Govt. of India	12th April	154@156	2. M. G. To G. of I.	1149
Buildings, Public & Works, Military Stations	Requirements in respect to the — in Pegu again requested to be attended to	3 May	59@61	—	1330
	Steps in regard to certain	17 "	35-6	G. of I.	1433
	Opinion of Comr. of Pegu called for on certain points connected with the requirements in respect to the — in Pegu, & the adoption of iron buildings &c.	8 July	168-9	G. of I.	2165
	The necessity of making efficient provision for the defence of Stations, by concentrating the Regular Troops at suitable points, & providing public buildings for ammunition &c again represented	15 July	146/148	Adjt. Gl. To G. of I.	2231
Buildings, Ordce. & Comdt. at Tonghoo &c.	Instructions for supplying	2nd Sept	101=2	G. of I.	2778
Ordce. & other Public Buildings at — Suitable —	An accurate description of the — will be found in the Comr. in Chiefs Minute of the 2d Feb/57.	9 Septr.	13=14	2 M. G. To G. of I.	2811
Buildings:	Accommodation for the families of Euro Soldiers in Pegu. Corresp.ce & views of this Govt. on the Subject	10 Decr.	111/112	G. of I. 2 M. G. To G. of I.	3791
	Accommodation for Ammunition & Stores. Report of progress in the erection of —	20 Decr.	173/4	G. of I.	3913

Burmah

Camp Equipage

Vide Camp Followers

Cattle, Public.–
Reduction in the allotment of – in the Regu Dn ap–
–proved. 26 Augt 26–8 G.O.G. 2d Genl To G of I 2705

Mr

Clothing

Command

Ava (contd)

Commissariat (Dept.) – The continuance & increase of the Estt. at Rangoon & Outposts to Remd. Subject to explanation; – Explanation afforded; – Scale of Estt. suggested be considered as fixed	10 May	103-6	G of I Comy Gl to G of I	1404
Store Rooms. The want of suitable – in the Province & especially at Tonghoo brought to notice	17 June	118-119	Comt. Genl to G of I	1832
——— . Instructions with regard to supplying suitable	2d Sept	101-2	G of I	2778

Convicts

Ann

Cot

Courts Martial

Defences of Stations in –
Report on their state, & progress in building &c. – 20th Dec 173/4 Loff. 3913. –

Ave -

Cont d

Dept

Donation Batta

Waring Asst Surgn E. J. a Cloud —— 10 Apl 16/18 A.G. Inst — 969

Elephants Attendants

Engineers

Nov.
European Non Com.d Offrs

European Force for
Strength of — Com.r in C.s Minute on the subject 31 Dec.r 142/9 | Eng.d Sec.y Gl Minute to Eng.d | 4069

De.
Families
Quarters for — See Miscellaneous Buildings —

Fra-

Family Certificates – See this head –

Field Allowance

Ava.

Gardens

Gunnery

Guides

Hire of ~~two~~ — Charge for the — of 2 Burman Guides to a Det. of 8th Bengal Irregular Cavalry from Shway Gheen to Rangoon in 1856 Pa[illegible]; to be debited to Bengal. — 31st Oct. 92/4 Sy El. To [illegible] 4048.

Head Money

Ava - cont^d

Hospitals —

Furniture. How to be Purchased — —	8 July	112-20	E of I	2139
Hutting Money to Ord^y Lascars - Inadmissible —	5 Augt	152/153	Do. of 10	2519

Invalids

Vide Judge Adt. Genl's. Dept.

Libraries – See Libraries –

Magazine Accommodation. See also "buildings"

Magazine accommodation – the urgent want of –, brought to notice	25 Jany	281/84	2 Vol. A.G. to Ord.	340 –
— Further correspondence respecting the want of – submitted	25th Feby	356/57	Govt.	700
— Steps in regard to Enlarging	24 [illegible]	102-4	Vol. of [illegible]	1911
the – – –	17 May	25-6	Govt.	1453 –
— Not expedient to trouble the Supreme Govt. further on the Subject	10 June	221-22	Govt.	1749
Magazines in – Means suggested to be adopted for excluding moisture from the – Asphalte pavement in Madras –	24 June	118-19	Mil. Govt. / to Govt.	1917
Magazine & Ordce. Store Accommodation. Matters in connection with arrangements for the	5 Augt	161-2	Govt.	2529
— Description of the buildings where to be found – Letter to the Comr. Tenasserim	9 Septr	13-14	2nd to Govt.	2811
& Martaban Provinces regarding –	19 Augt	123-4	Govt.	2682

Medical

Ava – Cont^d.

Med^l. Est^t.

Meteorological Instruments (see "Instruments")

— Returns

— Storekeeper

Nov.

Medical Stores

Nat: Regts in -				
Proportion & relief of - Proceedings regarding the unifor - Local Force proposed to take the place of part of the Nat. Troops, East of India deciding whether it shall be organized as Civil Police or as Sapper Police Regts	31 Decr	142/9	G of I, Adj. Gl, Minute, To G of I	4069 -
Ordnance Deptt				
Remuneration to Officers for the charge of Ordnance correspondence respecting	11 Jany	12/28	G of G, Mil.	100 -
Office Establishment in the Pegu Division recommended to be increased	8 Feby	140/41	G of G	197 -
Out Posts. - Remuneration & Staff allce to Officers in charge of Ordce at -. Further report required	8 Feby	155/64	A. G. O., Mil. G, to G of I	501 -
Office Estt in the Pegu Dn. Increase to the - sanctd, with the exception of the proposed pay to the addl clerk	27 May	105/6	G of G, Mil.	1367
	24 June	48-9	G of I	1826
Report on the - in the Pegu Dn. No alteration can be for the present effected. Suggestions in respect to buildings at Rangoon & Thayetmyo, & remuneration to Officers for the temporary charge of Stores &c at minor stations, Inspection of Stores &c at stations & Staff &c. Ordrs.	5 Augt	152/155	G of G, Mil., To G of I	2519
Charge of Stores at Minor Stations. - Remuneration to, & Staff allce of Officers for the -. Refce to G of I.	5 Augt	- "	- "	- "
Stores in - Recommended to be kept on a reduced footing; they should be well packed, & carefully attended to.	5 Augt	161-2	G of I	2529
Thyet Mew. Proposed Ordce arrangements &c for - approved by the C in Chief	26 Augt	117-118	Adj. Gl	2733
Comsy of Ordce of the Pegu Dn. Consideration of an increase of pay to - to be deferred.	26 Augt	140-143	G of I, Mil. G of I, To G of I	2739
Charge of Ordce & Ordce Stores at Minor Stations. Rs 20 per mensem for Stationery sufficient for Officers placed in -	10 Decr	107-8	G of I	3721

Ordnance

Guns, Howitzers &c to be sent to Rangoon. — 2

Sept 36-7 2nd Genl 2755

Pilgrim Money

Ava

Paymaster

Pegu
Magazine & Ordn. Accommodation. – Instructions to the Commr. of Pegu regarding the – ——— 19 Oct. 3/4 G of I 3529

Pegu
Police Battalion not to be allowed Hutting money ——— 15th March 46/47 G of I Deptl. 815.
Madras Troops in – Estimate for the payment of the – for March 1859. Sanctioned ——— 15th " ——— 88. Extract 833

Ordnance Depart.t (See "Office Estt.")

Magazine accommodation. The urgent want of, brought to notice 25th Jany 281-84 Q. M. G. A. G. To G. of I. 340
——— Further correspondence respecting the want of, submitted. ——— 25th Feby 356/57 G. of I. To G. of I. 700
——— Letter addressed by Govt. of India to the Commr. of Pegu regarding the provision of –
Ammunition in the Pegu Magazine – Destruction of – brought to notice, owing to the Deptl. – 12th April 1 & 2 G. of India 1103
Buildings / Military Stations } Remarks of the Officer Comm.g Pegu and of Genl. Johnson regarding the –, referred to Govt. of India. ——— 24 June 102-4 Mily. To G of I 1911
——— 12th April 154 & 156 Q. M. G. To G of I. 1149

Pegu Police Batt.n – Huts for the – & the certainty of the Hd. Quarters being retained at Shway Gheen. – Corresp.ce regarding 17 May 129-31 G of I To G of I 1511
——— Observations with respect to hutting the men & families.
——— Corresp.ce regarding their being required to perform Sapper duties, & the alteration of their designation accordingly } 10 June 223/6 G of I Mily. To G of I 1750
——— Opinion of the Officer Comd.g Pegu that the Hd. Quarters should be stationed at Shway Gheen ——— 22nd July 86-7 G of I 2282 –
——— Two Native Duffadars granted to it, in lieu of two Serjeants. ——— 29 July 52-3 To G of I 2425
——— 22d " – 226-7 Mily. 2338. –

Police Corps at Prome not to be increased to suppress Dacoiting on the frontiers & the N. I. Regts at Thyetmew to be withdrawn ——— 8th July 94/5 G of I 2119

Pegu Police Battalion
Artificers Native. – Establishment of – for the – & rates of pay & allowances. Rations not issuable to except on payment. 2nd Sept 26-31 G of I Mily. 2752

Pegu Police Battalion } Proceedings regarding Recruits for the
Pegu Sapper Police Regt. } being enlisted as Sappers & the alteration of their designation to Pegu Sapper Police Regt. Comr. in Chief's proposition for raising up others on the same footing ——— 31 Decr 142/9 G of I Mily. Minute To G of I 4069

Ava (continued)

Rangoon

Survey of the Town & Suburbs. Lieut. F. T. Pollok, 8th N.I., employed on that duty on a salary of 200 Rs per mensem. — 12 April 7/8 G. of I. 1106
Charitable Dispensary at — Applic. for a 2nd Dresser for the — 17 May 107-9 G. of I. 1485
Arsenal at — Desirability of having a permanent — 10 June 221-22 G. of I. 1749
Corps Nat. in —. Six Companies of the 12th Regt. N.I. can be dispensed with — 10th " 227-9 Minute 1752
Soldiers Garden at —. Report on the —. Credit due to Capt. Harris Dy Asst Comy Genl. Further encouragement sh.d be given to the — The dom distribution of prizes for fruits or flowers sanctioned — 1st July 131-2 Comt Gl 1995
Arsenal buildings. Suggestion as to their arrangements. Barracks for Lascars with separate cooking places. Suggestion for their provision — 5 Augt 152-155 Mil. A. Gl. To G. of I. 2519
Arsenal arrangements & buildings at — 19 Augt 91=2 G. of I. 2668
River Defences at —. Memo on the —; Ordnance &c to be sent to — a suitable armament; the sinking of a well near the Battery proposed — 2nd Sept 36=7 2 M.G. 2755
Arsenal arrangements & buildings and defences at — Comdr in Chief's observations regarding the —. Opinion of Major General Bell suggested to be taken on the whole question — 2nd Sept 97=8 Adj. Gl. To G. of I. 2777

Rations

Sale of —, by the men of the 45th N.I. Reference respecting the —, reported — 1 Feby 74/77 A.G. 385
Cens. Son Comm.t Staff in Pegu. Permitted to draw their daily rations in kind instead of compensation 21 Oct 308/10 2 M.G. 3290

Rangoon cont.

Defenses & Armament of — Orders on the subject. Ordce &c supplied. Comdr in Chief to state whether he wishes any alteration to the Battery in course of construction at Monkey Point & to intimate the means available for completing the Arty at — to the strength reqd. — 31 Octr 84-6 G. of I. 3354
Arsenal Estt. Explanation why a refce regarding the remd unanswered. Observations will be submitted in the general review of Arsenal Estts. The refce requested to be cancelled. — 31 Oct 179/82 G. of I. To G. of I. 3403
Arsenal & Ordce Buildings at —. Instructions to the Comsnr of Pegu regarding the site of the — & other arrangements — 19 Novr 3/4 G. of I. 3529
Command at — See Commands
Brigade Major at —. See Brigade Majors —
Defences & Armament of — Comdr in Chief's opinion regarding — with respect to the Monkey Point Battery. Guns despatched per "Diana", & Artillery will be completed to full strength as soon as possible. 30 Novr 101/2 Adj. Gl. To G. of I. 3700

Roads

Ava (cont^d)

Shoay Gheen

Military Works required at —	3^d May	59-61	2 Mil. To E of S	1330 —
Pegu Police B^n. Certainty of the H^d Q^r of the — being retained at — Opinion of the Officer Com^d Pegu desired — Huts for the — at — & they be built	17 May	129-131	E of S 2 Mil. To E of S	1511
	"	"	"	"
Pegu Police B^n — Opinion of the Officer Com^d Pegu that the H^d Quarters sh^d be Stationed at —	22 July / 29 "	86-7 / 52-3	E of S / To E of S	2282 — / 2425 —

Sittang River

Steamer. Proceeding relative to the Employment of a light St^r on the Sittang river & the opening of a communication between the Rangoon & Sitting Rivers — 20 Dec 373/4 E of S 4013

Communication betw. Rangoon &c.

Steam Communication between Madras & Burmah (including the Northern Ports. Views of the Sect of State on the Subject to should be effected by contract — Orders; report required 19 Novr 266/7 Pu. Dec Dept 3621

Store & Magazine Accommodation at — Ships for Enlarging the — 17 May 35-6 E of S 1453

Ava, (Continued)

Little Thoney

Thyet Mew

Thyet Mew

N. I. Regts — One of the — to be withdrawn, on the Police Corps being increased	8 July	94=5	G of I	2119
Magazine Accommodation & Provision of suitable — requested Store Rooms, Ord^ce & Com^st	5 Augt	152=5	M G O / De Adj Gl / to G of I	2519
Ord^ce Dept Accommodation at — Proposed arrangements for the — approved by the Com^r in Chief	26 Augt	117-118	Adj Gl	2733
Libraries See this head				
Quarters for the Garrison Sergt Major & Sudder Bazar Serjeant at — should be provided	23^d Sept	80=1	G of I / 2^d Adj Gl / To G of I	3017
N. I. Regts at — Withdrawal of one without relief approved	21 Oct^r	1-2	G of I	3183
Sudder Bazar Serjeant at — The appt abolished; — quarters for him not required	21 Oct^r	187-8	Adj Gl / To G of I	3251
Magazine & Ord^ce Accommodation. Instructions to the Com^ser of Ordn^ce regarding the —	19 Nov^r	3-4	G of I	3529
Command at — See Com^ds				

Tonghoo

Military Works urgently req^d at —	3 May	59/61	2 Inf / To G of I	1330
Married Men's Quarters req^d at —	27 "	91-4	[illegible] / To [illegible] / To G of I — "	1563
Commissariat Store Rooms at —. The want of suitable — brought to notice	17 June	118-111	Comy Genl / To G of I	1852
Attack by the Burmese on the frontier of — expected Arrangements —				
Ord^ce Officer's Corresp^ce & orders regarding the —	15th July	146-8	Adj Gl / To G of I	2231
Store Rooms and Ord^ce & Com^st Buildings at — Instructions for constructing — & putting them on a proper footing	5 Augt	152-5	M G O / [illegible] / To G of I	2519
Married Men's Quarters. Instructions issued for the provision of —	2 Sept^r	101-2	G of I	2778
Command at — See Com^ds	9 Sept^r	209=10	G of I	2900
Buildings, Roads & Milt^y and other works at —. Approval of measures in connection with their prosecution	30 Nov^r	198/9	G of I	3735

Town of Sarkeetown

Ava contd

Troops

Water Communication

Between Rangoon & Pitting Rivers. Proceedings with regarding to opening a communication 20 Dec 373/4 Coll 4013

Working pay

Avady

Shed at – A Temporary one sanctd for the protection from the weather of 100 men at a cost not exceeding Rs 150. — 30 Novr 119/121 Ch Engr Nem 3712

B

Badrachellam

Store House, Comm.t Staff } for Articles &c transported on the Godavári. Enquiry whether any will be necessary & to what extent — 20th Dec. 175/6 The PBD 3914

Baggage

Compensation for — See "Compensation"

Balfour Col: G. Inspt. Genl. of Ord.ce —

Appointed a Member on the Comm.sn for considering the most effective mode of reducing Military Establishments. — 10 June ~~189 91~~ 189-91 Minute 1737

Orders with respect to his Passage to Bombay, accept. the Fort Records, Emoluments & Clerk. — His abstracts where to be presented for adjustment — 24 June 23-4 To E.f.d. 1889

~~Ball Practice~~

Bands

Non Comm.d Officers belonging to —. The reduced complement of Non Comm.d Officers in Our Regts not to affect. — 30 Nov.r 145/6 Adj Gl 3722

Instruments for the Garrison Band. Bill for the — sanctioned — 31 Dec 73/4 T.Ja 4042

Bands

Master of the 8th Rl. Lt. C. Decision on a claim preferred by him for passage home — 15 January 23/6 Jt. A.G. 141

8th Regt. N.I. — The establishment of a band in the — sanct. — 3 May 41/2 Adj Gl 1324

Colonels on furlo' in Europe — Statement of sums due to the Arty Band Fund by —. They to be considered generally exempt from such demands, but they may pay subscriptions if inclined. — 16 Sept 28-9 Adj Gl 2843

Donations of Officers to —. Draft G.O. to be submitted directing that the — be deducted by monthly instalments instead of in one sum as at present. — 10 Nov.r 161/4 Adj Gl 3505

Bandies or Carts — See "Carriage"

Bangalore

Barracks, Artillery - Plan & Estimate for alterations proposed in them, recom^d to the P.W. Dep^t	11 Jany	23/4	Mily	67
Barracks, New - Opinion of the C.E. respecting the orders in respect of works in connection with them, recom^d to the P.W.D.	11 Jany	19/2	Est. W.D. Mily	132
Hospital of the Old Dragoon Barracks - Application for the immediate execution of improvements required to it to be made to the Govt of India	25 Jany	23/5	Mily Est. W.D.	320
Public Works - The control of -, regulated	1 Feby	66/7	Est. W.D.	384
Barracks, New - Directing the special report on them to be forwarded to the Govt of India	16 Feby	108/9	"	567
Quarters, Married - Correspondence regarding the provision of -	8 Mch	6/7	Mily	723
Hospital of the Old Dragoon Barracks - Improvements proposed to be made to it sanctd	8 Mch	31/2	Est. W.D.	728
Cantonment - The Govt of Madras opposed to the formation of one at this Station	22 Mch	100/2	Mily	953
Houses required for Mily purposes - The Govt of I. [illegible] out how they may be procured	"	"	"	"
Committee appd to decide upon what houses shall be available for occupation by Officers to resume its labors	"	"	"	"
Stables for Horses of mounted European Corps - Correspondence regarding the erection of - forwarded to Dept P.W. for report to Govt of India	15th "	123/4	Dr. W. G.	849
Ordnance Dept - Increase to the one at, sanctioned	1st April	92/3	G. O.	981
Skittle Alleys built by Officers of the 60th Rifles to be taken over on account of Govt at their valuation, if fit for use. Rs 310 paid for the above	1st "	104 & 106	D. M. G. Est. M. C.	984
Quarters for the Families of 1st Mad. Fusrs - Their erection authorized	29 Apl / 1st Apl	6/6 / 39/40	P. W. Dt / Dr. M. G.	1277 / 972
Defence & Military arrangements for the security of - Cin Co Minute in the P.W.D. replying to the remarks of the G of India regarding the proposed -, Dept	1st April	236/37	Ex. P.W. Dept	1022
Hospital of the old Dragoon Barracks. Application to be again made for the immediate execution of improvements to it. Dept P.W.	1 April	258/59	Dr. M. G.	1026
Roads. Estimate of the cost of repairing & maintaining the Cantonment called for. Application not submitted.	12th April	77/78	Ex. P.W.D.	1156
Stalls for diseased horses at -. Separate - Sanctd. Result of the treatment of the horses to be reported	10 May	8-9	Pro. P.W.D.	1344
Dragoon Barracks at -. Walls of the ranges yet untouched to be pulled down & rebuilt from the foundation	10 May	164-5	2 M. G.	1425
Orderly Room } for the Horse Arty, at -. To be proceeded with	17 May	21-22	Pro. P.W.D.	1450
Married Mens Quarters } for the Horse Arty, at -. Estimates & Plans for their construction approved for Entry in the budget of 1860/61	"	45-6	Pro "	1455
	31 May	26-28	2 M. G.	1609
Married Mens Quarters. Expenses incurred by the H.M. 48 Regt from the Canteen Fund with regard to the - repaid to the Corps.	10 June	81-2	2 M. G.	1680
Rest House. The Pay Office to be converted into a -. The usual Estt Sanctd.	17 "	31-32	2 M. G.	1808
Married Men's quarters, temporary. Estimate for constructing 32 for the Fusrs at - Sanctd.	17 "	84-5	Pro. P.W.D.	1824
Roads - Rs 500 disbursed for watering the - for one year; not to be repeated.	17 June	120-21	Pro. P.W.D.	1832
Med. Subordinates Quarters. - Estimate for the erection of - for the two H. I. Regts at Bangalore approved for entry in the budget	24 June	19-20	Pro. P.W.D.	1877
Butts - See "Butts"				
Staff Offices. An addl outlay to complete the alterations to the range of - Sanctd.	22 July	108-10	2 M. G. Minute	2289
Parade Ground at -. Estimate for repairing & levelling Sanctd., Tools to be issued	5 Augt	56-57	2 M. G.	2480

Bangalore Contd.:—

Roads.— Estimate for a road from the Artillery Lines at Bangalore to the Christie [illegible] will be entered in the general estimate for the repair of the Cantonment roads	21 Augt	50–51	Pu. W.D.	2710
Cantonment Magistrate of—. A separate — will probably be appointed by the Govt. of India in the room of Major Miller. —	9 Sept	1–2	G.O.	2809
Workshop in the Arsenal. The erection of — completed, & bill Sanctd.:— Total cost. —	16 Sept	122–3	D.G.O.	2976
Cantonment Magistrate & Supdt. of Police at —. An officer of the Mysore Commsn. to be appointed as —. Court Genl. to arrange for the transfer & to report. —	21 Oct	344/45	Comr. of Mysore	3195
Roads. Estimate for thoroughly repairing the Cantonment — Sanctd.: Charges for constructing a new road & maintaining the whole to be entered in the Budget for 1860/61	21 Oct	61–2	Ch. Engr.	3199
Cantonment Magistrate & Supdt. of Police at —. Lt. R. A. Cole, Offg. Supdt. of Police, [illegible] to hand over the Office to the Comr.	21 Oct	229/31	Court El	3269
Supply of water. The work of bringing water from [illegible] to the Race Course Barracks at — is in progress.	10 Novr.	32/3	To Comr. of Mysore The Ptd	3451
Place of Arms attached to the 20th Regt. N.I. at —. Estimate for additional stands to the — Sanctioned.	30 Novr.	51/2	Ch. Eng	3678
Command at —. See Comd.				
Prisoners at — See Pensions & Pensioners. —				
Conservancy of — to continue to be provided for from the annual money grant.	20th Decr.	76/7	2 [illegible]	3883
Huts. Advance Sanctd. for huts for the C Troop H Arty about to return to Bangalore.	20 Do.	35/2	2 [illegible]	4004

Banghy (See "Post")

Barrack Masters See also Barrack Department —

Proposal to adopt at this Presy arrangements similar to those recently made in Bengal regarding reserved Offices for Chief } 15th March 91/2 Suspr Gl 839.
The A. G. to report on the financial effect of the measure —

Barrack Depᵗ

Barracks —

Jaulnah } Orders for the provision of temporary barracks
Waltair } at — for a Euro: Regt — 3 May 70-1 2 Dec To Esq. Res Ap 133 X 6

At Stations ~~and the Stations~~

Stables. Orders & Suggestions with respect to the flooring of — whenever they are temporarily taken up as Barracks for Euro: Troops — { 16 Septr 15-16 Do 2935
Privies, Urinaries &c cleansing of — } Proceedings & observations in regard { 10 Novr 172/3 — " — 3509.
Conservancy of — } to — 16 Sept 49-50 Do 2953

Don't copy [illegible] 10 Dec 298 [illegible] 5855

64

Barrack Dept

Bengal rules relating to the, forwarded for adoption at this Presidency if not objected to Departments	15 March	255/56	Govt of India	916
Stations under the rules of this Pres & in respect to the - - Information on the Subject furnished	10 May	139-40	"	1420
Bengal Rules with refce to the - Not expedient at present to introduce into this Presy the. Transfer of the - to the Qr Mr Genls Dept. - Draft G.O. on the Subject to be submitted. Barrack Master. Formation of a new Estmt of - inexpedient	31st May	96-103	Govt & Q M G & G.O. Minute to Govt	1631
Pegu & the Tenasserim & Martaban Provinces. Madras system to be introduced into - & information respecting the rules furnished to the Govt of India	8 July / 22 "	119-120 / 141-143	Govt / 2 Mr Genl & G	2139 / 2297
Barrack Masters & Estmt. - Application for - on a reduced scale negatived. The appt of Barrack Sergts will be favorably considered	9 Septr	23-5	2 M G Minute	2816
Pegu & the Tenasserim Provinces. - Charge of the Dept in assumed by the Qr Mr Genls Dept. Arrangements & orders. Estmt. Placed & rates of pay. - & Plan proposed for repairs.	21 Oct	308/10	2 Mr G & M G	3290

Articles & Barrack Supplies

Stores (see this head)

School Masters, 3rd Class - Information desired as to whether they are allowed oil in Bengal	25 Jany	279/80	Adj Genl	340
Control over the - Inspector General's proposition for the - being transferred to the Qr Mr Genl Depart referred to Comr in Chief. Mily Audr Genl to report on the financial effect of the measure	15th March	91/2	Insp Genl	839
Uniform System of Supplying - for Native Troops. - Supply requested to a letter on the Subject	10 May	139-40	Govt	1420
Cots - vide Cots - Statement of - issued by the Comst Dept to Troops in this Presy & in whom vested. Transfer of the - to the Control over the issue of - to be under consideration. Draft G.O. on the Subject to be submitted by 2d Mr Genl	31 " / "	74-5 / 96-103	2 M G / Govt / Govt	1623 / 1631
Supply of - - By whom made. - Bathing Tubs. - Supply of small - for the H. Troop Royal Horse Artillery at Secunderabad Sanctd Specially	10 June	94-5	Govt	1691
Bathing Tubs & Wash-hand basins. Indents for Extra tubs, & for wash-hand basins, sanctd for the Royal Artt & 10th Royal Irish Regt at Secunderabad	26 Augt	111-12	Govt	2731
Furniture. Orders regarding the application for the supply of certain articles of - on the Bengal Scale to Sergts & Married Men & quarters. Cost should be estimated	31 Oct	147/8	Govt	3393

Barwell Lt. O. H. 19th Regt. N. I.

State of health. - Report on his - Home	12 Augt	115/16	Adj Genl	2597

Batta.

Donation Batta (see the head)				
Troops at Nagpore allowed — on the day of the Proclamation being read to them	11 Jany	129/31	Resdt Nagpore	101
Full refused to a Detachment of the 5th Battery left at Masulipatam	25 Jany	143/5	Adj. Genl	277
35th Regt N. I. Decision on an application for adjustment of batta due to the for bandies engaged from Harryhur to Bellary	15th March	109/10	2d Dn Genl	825
— Demand of batta in the above instance not complied with				
Carts for a Squadron of 1st Drag. Gds & a Wing of 3d L. C. from Bangalore. Batta for same	29 Apl	100/1	2 Ind	1285
Cart Bullocks. Batta sanctd for — detained at Pedaseghur for 51st Regt	10 May	34/5	— " —	1371
	17 May	164–5	— " —	1516
7th Regt N. I. — Batta sanctioned to the — until it can be moved into Lines at Kamptee	27 May	212–13	2 Ind	1596
Staff Officers at the Presy. — Orders on a suggestion relative to the removal of the grant of full batta to certain	10 June	13–20	Minute Mr Mt. Ct. & Court Genl of Govt	1653
~~Retired~~ Genl Officers (~~Lt~~ Cols.) residing in India. Suggestion that they should not draw "full batta" in India not complied with	10 June	13–20	— " —	— " —
Presidency. Impolicy of granting batta to Nat. Troops at the —	17 Jul	210–217	Govt Minutes	1878
Conductor H. Shelton Artizan. Order regarding his batta while giving instructions at Arsenals out of the Presy in the repair of Arms &c	15 July	110–12	Mil Board	2213
H. M. 12th Lancers, Left Wing. — Corresp.ce & orders regarding the grant of batta to — in connection with its proceeding to Bombay &c	22 July	183–6	Adj Genl & Mil Board	2315
Nat. Troops (Artt. Cavalry & Inft.) Recommended to be granted their former rate of pay, marching batta &c	29 July	126	To Govt	2457
Troops of the Hyd. Subsy Force. Extra batta to the — on the occasion of the Proclamation, confirmed	12 Augt	119=120	Adj Genl	2599
Detts of the 8th & 51st Regts N. I. Granted field batta during their temporary detention at Honore	16 Sept	166=8	Adj Genl Mil Bd	2988
Carts. — Original statement of batta paid to certain bandy men & others on account of the 43d Regt N. I. forwarded to the Acct Genl. Orders	21 Octr	11=12	Dt Collr Ganjam	3186
Donation Batta. See this head				
Campbell Capt. Comt of Ordce Bangalore. Allowed full batta while Supdg the experiment of converting a 32 Pr into a Breech loading Rifled Gun at the Presidency	19 Novr	45/6	I G Offces	3547
Mysore Silladar Horse. Disbursement of the amount of batta due to a Dett of the — for the period it was employed in the Ceded Districts &c	19 Novr	298/300	Comr Mys To — " —	3632

Bazaars

Shops in —, the owning of —, by Commissariat Servants, considered objectionable	11 Jany	121	Est	98

Bedding

School Masters, 3rd Class —
Wives of Soldiers not in receipt of the Govt. Allowance } Information as to whether
they are allowed — in Bengal — 25 Jany 279/80 A. G. 2 Jud. Dept. 340

Non Com^d Officers & Soldiers' families entitled to — previously sent — 25 Feby 221/2 Govt. O. 651

School Masters, 3rd Class entitled to — 8 March 93/4 " 741

Troops on board Ship — ~~Officer~~ Instructions requested to be issued to Officers in charge of — from England for the due care & delivery of bedding, hammocks &c —

Invalids sent to England on the "Caduceus". — Scale of — supplied to — 17 June 198-199 Sup: Mar 1873

the Talee Puruthum Sappers about to ascend the — to be furnished with a cot & cumbly — 1st July 127/8 " 1994

Invalids sent to England — Reply to the representation of the insufficiency of bedding for — " 140-1 2 Mil^y 2003

Revised rules regarding — to form a Section of the Genl Reg^ns — " 127-8 " 1994

Report or communicated to the Com^r in Chief before the passing of orders — 19 Augt 21-3 Adj. Genl Court Eel 2642

Blankets. See Blankets

Sittings. See this Head

Hospitals. Sheets recommended to be issued to Europn Sick in Hospitals generally; — a report called for — 2 Septr 24-5 O. Sup. M. B. 2752

Invalids sent to England per Ship "— & generally — Corresp^ce regarding the supply of — to — 2 Septr 187-190 Fin Court Eel 2801

Regulations regarding — : Section of the Revised General to be published in G O C C as Extract Reg^ns — 31 Oct 211/13 Adj. Gl 3416

Hospitals. — Issue of Sheets to Europn Soldiers, patients in Hospital, authorised. No reduction in Hospital clothing or bedding can be effected thereby. — 31 Octr 277/8 Adj. Gl 3440

Regulations regarding — . Revised Section of the General — from when to have effect. — 19 Novr 64/5 Adj. Genl 3554

Discharged men &c of the Bengal Army on the "Marl-borough". Blankets to be shipped for the —; the Number & value to be reported for communication Home & to Bengal — 20 Decr 120/1 Officer Comdg Troops on the "Marl-borough" 3986

" Number of blankets shipped for the — reported; cost to be debited to Bengal & intimation to be given to the G of I & Home Government — 31 Decr 23/4 4025

— 31 Decr 88/91 Court Eel To G of I 4046

Bellary

School - Orders for the erection of one, cound to the C. C.	11 Jany	21/22	Ed. Sec. Dr.	66
The old Hospital to be made available for	18 —	125/6	—	185
Pay Office - Arrangements made for providing one reptd.	18 —	132/3	—	186
Regtl. Store Rooms - Immediate construction of two at - approved	15th March	12@14	Ch. P. W. D. / Do. Mil. G.	792
Disturbance at - in 1858 - Despatch from the Home Govt. noticing the prompt manner in which the - was suppressed, pointing out a discrepancy between the number of rebels stated by Major Hughes to have been executed by sentence of Court Martial and that reported in the proceedings of the Court Martial, and animadverting on the course assigned for the infliction of capital punishment on 5 Rebels	15th —	38/39	Ch. Judl. Dept.	811
Privy in the Grass Cutters' Lines of No. 7 Horse Field Battery. The erection of one, approved.	1st April	159/60	2. M. G.	1001
Roads, Cantonment. Road Sergt. at Bellary withdrawn. Arrangements for the Supce. of the repair of the -	29 Apl	110/12	Mil. Judl.	1287
No objection to the withdrawal of the Rd. Sergt. Suitable employment sd. be found for him elsewhere.				
Quarters. Should be secured for the Civil Subordinate of the Cavalry -	17 May	27-8	2 M. G.	1451
Barracks, Cisterns for the - . Report on the efficiency of the -	27 May	117-118	—	1497
Place of Worship - Orders regarding the provision of a - at		66-7	Do. P. W. D.	1556
Wells in the N. I. Lines at - . Addl. Outlay Sanctd. for Sinking the - Remarks; - report of results of operations reqd.	24 June	10-11	Pro: Ex. Dep.	1887
School House - Old Garrison Hospital at - to be converted into a -	15th July	107-9	2 M. Gal. / Pro: P. W. D.	2212
Garrison Hospital. The order directing the sale of the old - cancelled	22 July	102-3	Pro: P. D.	2286
Transit Carts. Orders for the construction of 30 - for the Station	21 Octr.	138-39	Court Mil.	3236
Roads at - , Report of the Subordinate Judge on the - ; the saving to the Mily. Authorities; & the allce. for Superintendence.	21 Octr.	300-1	Rev. J. D.	3288
Apothecaries' Quarters. Estimate for the construction of 4, in the District Sanctd. for entry in the Budget.	21 Octr.	17/18	Ch. Eng.	3187
Privy to the Quarters of the Staff Sergts. of the N. I. Regts. at - . Estimate for a new - Sanctd. on Emergency, the work being debited to the one lac fund if funds are available	19 Novr.	169/170	Ch. Eng.	3585
Regtl. School room & Place of Worship; Regimental Library - Estimates for 2 Rooms for - Sanctd. for Entry in the Budget.	19 Novr.	182/3	Ch. Eng.	3588
Roads. Three Carts purchased for use on the Cantonment Roads.	30 Novr.	63/4	Pro. J. D.	3681
Commandt. at - See Comdt. -				
Brigade Major at - See Brigade Majors				
Fort Adjt. at - discontinued	30 Novr.	75/8	Genl. / Adj. Gl. / O. G. P.	3685
Conservancy of - to continue to be provided for from the annual Money grant.	20 Decr.	76/7	2 M. G.	3883
Artillery Barracks & out buildings, Expense Magazine &c. Plan & Estimate for - in accordance with the Civil C.	31st Decr.	66/7	Ch. Eng.	4038
Bellary. Arsenal at - to be reduced to the class of a Magazine. Minute approved for Entry in the budget.	20 Decr.	246/51	Depts.	3957

Bells

Bells for [illegible] cast at the [illegible] sanctioned	25 Jany	17/18	D. of G.	20
A charge for 3 - Cast at the Mint sanctioned. None to be cast at present except under special sanction	15th March	10/11	do	792
Bells for - cast at the Mint, sanctioned - Report on their cost & the completion of the number ordered to be cast	22d July	174-5	D. of G.	2309

Bengal Presidency

Madras Brigade serving in - to be broken up (including Major Genl Whitlock's Force)	25th Feby	45/6	Adjt Genl	613
Madras Rifles in the - Madras Officers sh.d not be withdrawn from the - until their Services in the field are not reqd.	8d May	70/1	2 Mr Genl	1336
	12 May	171-2	G. of I.	1427
Officers of the - were not applied for	27 May	34-5	Adjt Gl To G. of I.	1548
Actions in the -. Report of Mad. Officers engaged in - may be made to the C. in C. & Govt. of their own Presy. in addn. to the Report to be made to the C. in C. in the East Indies	31 May	11-12	G. of I.	1605
Madras Europ. Troops in the - Enquiry whether they will Eventually return	10 June	33-4	2 M. G. To G. of I.	1667
Movement of Mad: Troops in - &c. See "Movements of Corps"				
Military Establishment of the -. Statement of - for 1856/7 dispatched to Madras	20th Decr	139/40	G. of I.	3901

Beresford Lt Genl Sir

Retention & resignation of Comm.d See Commands

Berhampore

Mily Cantonment at -, removed	25 Jany	211/12	D. M. G.	320
Occupation of - by a Regt. N. I. to be continued	5th April	60/61	Ex: Mr. Dept.	1066
Regt at -. Delay in the payment of the -. Orders	21 Octr	236/7	Pro. Mr. O	3272
Regt at -. Measures to obviate the delay in the payment of the - & the necessity for advances	19 Novr	126/7	Acct Gl	3571

Bezwarrah
Water communication between Cocanada & —. Estimate for the completion of the — not sanct^d. — Orders on the subject — 12 April 61/2 Int^r P.W.D. 1276.

Bheesties. See ~~the~~ "Puckallies & Bheesties."
~~Extra — engaged for the Detachment 60th Rifles at Hurryhur. Correspondence regarding~~ 8 July 48/9 ~~Adj^t G^l Chief Sec^t~~ 666 —
18 Jany 100/2 171 —

Bibles & Prayer Books —
Chwatt's proceeding to buy Bibles &c. — a supply of —, received from certain — 25 Feby 151/2 Adj Genl Horse } 638.
Churches — A separate supply of bibles & p^r books for the use of Soldiers in churches ~~not~~ not necessary; Indent from Church Comm^ee Hamptee ~~...~~ not complied with — — — 21 April 42/3 Int^l Eccl Dept 1271
Tamil —. Bill for purchase for Nat: Xtian Soldiers, sanct^d — 10 May 95-6 P. W. D. 1400
Indent for extra bibles for the sick at Jackatalle, sanct^d — 27 May 221-22 Adj Gl 1599

70

Bills for

Printing arrears of Pro[illegible]ings of Govt. &c.	4 Jany	60	Ext.	32
Lascars employed in cleaning machinery &c.	4 Jany	79/1	D. of C	37
	25 Jany	226/7	"	322
Gun Carriage Manufactory (see this head)				
Printing proceedings of Govt. for Decr. 1858 &c.	11 Jany	189	Ext.	132
Harness & Saddlery (see also this head)				
Recovering a gun lost at Cannanore while landing &c.	18 Jany	62/3	Comy. Genl.	163
Wrist Plates made up at the Mint &c.	18 Jany	178/9	D. of C	180
Temporary accommodation provided at certain Stations for Troops &c.	25 Jany	107/110	[illegible]	256
Bells cast at the Mint (see "Bells")				
Cleaning Arms received from England &c.	25 Jany	121/22	D. of C	262
Articles supplied to the Body Guard sanctd.	25 Jany	220/21	Offg. Comy.	322
Paper for Proof Sheets for this Dept. &c.	25 Jany	290	Ext.	344
Types for this Dept. &c.	25 Jany	291	Ext.	344
Chases made for this Dept. Press &c.	25 Jany	292	Ext.	345
Boxes (see also this head)				
Buckets lost by the Pegue Police Batty. on its passage from[?] to Rangoon in the "Blue Rock", sanctioned	8 Feby	178/9	Supt. Marine	513
Printing proceedings of Govt. for Jany 1859 &c.	8 Feby	213	Ext.	520
Contingent charges not exceeding 100 Rs. to be disposed by the Offr. of Ord[illegible] expence to Govt.	15 Feby	15/16	D. of C	533
Types / Brushes } purchased for the Mily. Dept. Press &c.	15 Feby	176	Ext.	597
Painting devices on drums - sanctioned	25th "	43/44	Inspr. Genl. of Ordce.	613
Freight (see this head)				
Extra workmen employed at the Grand Arsenal &c.	25 Feby	165/66	"	640
Repairing Gun Carriages of No. 2 Horse Field Battery &c.				
Paper for printing Savings Bank Forms &c.	25 Feby	229/30	D. of C	654
Fuzes made up at the Grand Arsenal &c.	25 Feby	306/7	Brigade Major	679
Packing Cases made up at the Grand Arsenal &c.	8 Mch	37/8	D.G. of C	729
Printing Proceedings of Govt. for Feby 1859 &c.	8 Mch	115/6	"	745
Cleaning Arms received from England, &c.	8 Mch	94	Ext.	776
	22 Mch	76/7	D.G. of C	942
"Canisters Tin empty for shot," sanctioned	15th "	21/22	"	802
Valisses, Regtl., made at the grand Arsenal, sanctioned	15th "	23/24	"	802
Pullies, Hangers &c. for the Arsenals of Fort St. George & Rangoon, sanctioned	5th April	38/39	D.G. of C	1057
Coolies employed in the Mgr. Arsenal in lieu of Lascars on command &c.				
Repair of Equipments of No. 6 Horse Field Battery, sd.	1 April	145/6	"	998
Music and Band Instruments for the Garrison Band, sd.	1st April	180/81	"	1006
Tools made up by the Ordce. Dept. at Vellore sd.	1st April	268/69	Town Major	1035
Prin: Comms. of Ordce. sanctd.				
Chickledars employed in cleaning Arms &c. recd. from Eng. & Calcutta, sanctioned	5th April	102/3	D.G. of O	1088
American Horses purchased for Government, sanctioned	"	104/5	"	1088
Harness & Saddlery repaired & kept efficient [illegible] in the A Troop Royal Horse Artillery, sanct.	12th April	159/60	"	1153
Compensation in lieu Compensation	12th April	208/9	Catering [illegible]	1169
Alterations in the form of bills consequent on the change of Govt.	29 April	46/47	D.G. of C	1273
American Horses purchased for Govt. Expenses on account &c. sanct.	3 May	31-8	Depts.	1327
Altering & fitting the clothing for 185[illegible] of the 38 N.I., specially sanct.	"	64-5	[illegible]	1334
Bills & Royer Books, Tamil. sanct.	10 "	10-11	[illegible]	1345
Army List for the Comr. in Chief, sanct.	10 "	95-6	D.G. of C	1400
Expenses incurred for the Annual Artillery Practice of 1859 - sanct.	10 "	173-4	Adj. Gl.	1427
Platforms Carts & Chains, Expenses of extra Artificers employed in making at Bangalore sanct.	17 May	146-7	D.G. O	1516
	"	187-88	"	1535
Passage on the "City of Bristol" Duplicate Bill sanct.	17 "	189-90	Supt. Mar.	1536
Writers & Stationery for Committee of P[illegible] Fus.	27 "	3-4	Adj. Gl.	1540

Bills for — (cont.) (see also follow[illegible])

Wheel-barrows made up for the [illegible] Suppers & Miners at Dowlaishweram, by [illegible] to be [illegible] Correspondence & orders on the Subject	22 July	207–9	I. G. of O. in [illegible]	2330
9 Materials purchased on account of the Manufacture of rope	— " —	221–3	I. G. of O. Minutes	2335
12 Repairing & refitting Incorporating Mills at the G. P. Manufactory, at less than the estimated cost, Sanct.d	29 July	74–5	I. G. of O.	2430
Augt 3 Forage — See Forage				
4 Hire of workmen employed at Kamptee in making up soldiers boxes, Sanct.	12 Augt	127–8	I. G. of O.	2601
An Illumination at Secunderabad on the occasion of the Assumption of the Government of India by the Queen, Sanct.d	12 Augt	169=170	I. G. of O.	2621
3 Cleaning out repairing wells in the Lines at Secunderabad, Sanctioned	19 Augt	14–15	2 M. G.	2641
Augt Hutting. See this head				
2 Butts prepared for the Annual Artt Practice at Bangalore. Supplemental bill for cattle &c used on the work Sanct.d	19 Augt	64–5	I. G. of O.	2653
Music supplied to the Garrison Band, Sanct.d	19 Augt	139=140	G. M.	2686
7 Repairing a house at Secunderabad for the storing &c of the papers of the 18th Royal Irish Regt, Sanct.	26 Augt	109=110	2 M. G.	2731
12 Zinc boxes for Percussion Caps made up by Extra workmen, Sanct.	2nd Sept	20–21	I. G. of O.	2750
11 Wooden bottoms for Shot made up by Extra workmen, Sanct.d	2nd Septr	32–33	I. G. of O.	2755
4 Electro gilding Foundry brass ornaments for accoutrements, Sanct.d	9 Septr	30–2	I. G. of O.	2817
6 Lockers made up for the better protection of Ord.ce Stores at Secunderabad, Sanct. Sufficient reasons assigned for the work not being Executed by the regular Establishment	9 Septr	105=6	I. G. of O.	2842
Sept 10 Supplies to Deserters — See Deserters				
1 Arm Chests made up by the Locomotive Supt Railway Co: Sanct.	9th Sept	189–190	I. G. of O.	2894
3 Conveying Horses over the Kistna River in June 1859, Sanct.d	16 Septr	3=4	Res.dt Hyd	2932
2 Casting the parts of a Lathe set up in the Forge of the Grand Arsenal	16 Septr	42=3	I. G. of O.	2948
9 Soldiers Boxes &c made up at Bangalore by Extra Artificers, Sanct.d	16 Sept	128–9	I. G. of O.	2975
5 Erection of Workshop in the Arsenal of Bangalore, Sanct.d	16 Sept	132=3	I. G. of O.	2976
8 Printing Savings' Bank Company's Ledgers for H. M.'s British Regts, Sanct.d	16 Sept	152–53	B. Major [illegible]	2982
7 Making up Musket Bayonet Scabbards, Sanct.d Explanation regd. regarding the European Superintendence	23d Sept	115=116	I. G. of O.	3208
12 [illegible] Explanation Supplied — " —	21 Octr	353=4	I. G. of O.	3310
Oct 8 Cleaning & annealing copper sheets at the Mint, Sanct.	4 Octr	51=52	I. G. of O.	3073
6 Experimental harness &c made up at Bangalore, Sanct.d / 13 Packing & dispatching Harness & Saddlery to Batteries &c, Sanct.d	4 Octr	79–81	I. G. of O.	3084
15 Soldiers boxes made & up by the Railway Dept Sanct.d — price high. Charges should be agreed on before hand	4 Octr	218–19	I. G. of O.	3127
4 Contingent Bills passed by the Inspector Gl of Ord.ce Registers of — Sanct.d with certain exceptions. Orders requested as to the future submission of such documents (Observations regarding certain charges not coming under the head of Contingencies.)	21 Octr	65=6	I. G. of O.	3203
8 Ganjam Survey Party. Bills for contingent expenses incurred by the — Sanct.d	21 Oct	67–8	Asst Surveyor Genl Ganjam Survey	3221
16 Valisses made up at the Grand Arsenal, Sanct.d	21 Octr	148/9	I. G. of Ord.	3240
2 Boat hire incurred by Capt Daniell & Lt Hornsby, Sanct.d	21 Oct	181–3	2 M. G. = M. H.	3250
10 Levelling 64 houses in the Horse Artt & Grass Cutters Lines at Secunderabad, Sanct.d	21 Octr	244/45	2 M. G.	3275
14 Printing forms at the Artillery Depôt for the use of the Artillery for the year 1859	31 Octr	105/6	Adj. Gl	3367
1 Amt. overpaid by the Great South of India Railway Compy for Miners Iron Jumpers & &c refunded to them, Sanct.d	31 Octr	107/8	I. G. of O.	3367
11 Lockers, Tent poles Boxes &c made up by Extra Artificers at Secunderabad, Sanct.d / 18 Stone breaking hammers made up by Extra Artificers, Sanct.d	31 Oct	140–1	I. G. of O.	3391
7 Freight of Extra baggage conveyed by Col Balfour per Str to Bombay	31 Octr	185/6	Sup. Mar.	3407
5 Demurrage claimed by the "Willm Prowse", Bill for Sanct.d	31 Octr	209/10	Sup. Mar.	3416
9 Flasks for moulding Targets & for casting 2 Targets at the Mint, Sanct.d	31 Octr	269/70	I. G. of O.	3438

Bills for (cont^d.)

Accoutrements made [illegible] Chucklers at Nagpore, Sanct.	10 Nov.	170/1	M. of O.	3509
Tools made up by Extra Artificers at Vellore, Sanct.	19 Nov.	30/1	M. of O.	3543
Valisses painted, made up by Extra Moochees & painters Sanctioned	19 Nov.	32/3	M. of O.	3544
Police Fine paid for a discharged man under order to proceed to England in the Seringapatam, Sanct.	19 Nov.	~~114/6~~ 72/3	2 M. G.	3555
Finance Com^ee. See this head				
Demurrage claimed by the "Southern Cross", Sanct.	30 Nov.	114/15	Sup. Mar.	3708
Sheds for Shelter of Arms &c at Arcot. Bill for, Sanct.	10th Dec.	128/9	2 M. G.	3801
Brass Ornaments for Accoutrements made up by Extra workmen, Sanct.	10 Dec.	132/3	M. of O.	3802
Ammunition Barrels & Packing made up by Extra workmen, Sanct.	10 D^r.	138/9	M. of O.	3803
Refreshments supplied to Det^ts. of the 2nd. E. L. I. who arrived at the Presidency late at night Sanct.	10 Dec.	261/2	2 M. G.	3841
Books purchased for the office of the Mil^y. Sec^y. to the Govr.	20 Dec.	1-2	~~Mil^y. Sec^y. to the Govr.~~	3857
Soldiers Boxes made up by Extra Artificers at Trichinopoly, Sanct.	20 Dec.	72/3	M. of O.	3882
Spurs, [illegible] Knives, Bands with brass rings &c made up by the Ord^ce. Dept., & for the erection of buildings & machinery at the Gun Powder Manufactory Sanctioned	31 Dec.	57-8	M. of O.	4034
Band Instruments for the Garrison Band Sanct.	31 Dec.	73/4	T. M.	4042

Cont^d. page 63 -

Bills for				
Waist Plates made at the Mint, Sanct.	27 May	30-1	Mil. Minute	1547
Elephant Expenses, Ganjam Survey	"	110-114	Depts	1571
Repairing Platform Carts at Secunde[illegible] of Extra Artificers employed in — Sanct.	31 May	29-30	Mil. Cons.	1610
Hire of Extra Artificers employed in making [illegible] for [illegible] Sanct.	11 June	73-4	"	1679
Hire of workmen employed in making up Tents at [illegible]eration, Sanct.	10 "	79-80	"	1680
Hire of Extra Artificers employed in making up soldiers boxes, brass locks & hinges, sanctioned	10 "	264-5	Mil. Cons.	1767
Hire of Extra Artificers employed in making up soldiers boxes at the G. C. Manufactory				
Writers & Stationery for Staff Officer of the Head Art[illegible] at [illegible], Sanct.	24 June	114=115	Mil. Cons.	1917
1 Table Money — See this head	"	182=4	Table Mil. Gl.	1934
1 Ambulances — Sanct.				
Blow off Pipe cast at the Mint for the Bullet Factory, Sanct.	8th July	10-12	Mil. Cons.	2040
7 Hire of Extra workmen & Supt. employed in making up Accoutrements, Sanct. with remarks about the Supt.	"	151-52	"	2160
Waist Plates made at the Mint, Sanct.	"	153-5	Mil. Cons. Mil. Gl.	2160
Extra Lascars & Artificers employed in preparing the Siege Train ~~for employment with Brig. Fuller's Force~~	15 "	116-117	Mil. Cons.	2217
5 Elephant Harness purchased & made up } for Brig. Fuller's Force — Expenses on account of Sanctioned with observations that the expenditure must apparently be on acct. of Major Genl. Whitlock's Force				
13 Soldiers boxes &c. Bills for — made up by Extra artificers at Bellary, Sanct.	22 July	88-9	Mil. Cons.	2282
4 Butts prepared at Bangalore for the annual Artillery Practice, Sanct.	"	92-3	"	2283
6 Harness for Mountain Train made up by Extra Artificers, Sanct. with orders regarding Supt. Extra	"	94-5	"	2283
8 Light ~~Field~~ Carriages, & ~~[illegible]~~ made up by Extra Artificers &c at the G. C. Manufactory, Sanct. — These extra charges will cease to occur in future	"	100-1	Mil. Cons.	2286
10 Office ~~Furniture~~ made up at the G. C. Manuft. by Extra Artificers, Sanctioned	"	176-177	Mil. Cons.	2309
11 Repair of Arms & Accoutrements, of the 1st [illegible] — Cost of petty articles purchased, whilst the Corps was in Bengal, for the — Sanct.	"	196=7	Mil. Cons.	2323
	"	201-2	"	2326
Blankets (see also bedding) —				
Invalids returning to Europe — Orders of the Govt. of [illegible] requested on a reference respecting the insufficiency of the supply of —, allowed them	25 Feby	173/5	Ap. Mil. Dept. Govt. [illegible]	643
Inspection — Dictation respecting — Reply to the reference Gen. Ol. directing that the — of blankets landed with Cav. Troops from England, to ascertain the period they are likely to last	15 July	127-8	Mil. Cons.	1984
Invalids returning to Europe on the [illegible] Court General to report regarding the non issue of blankets to —	15 July	97-8	Adj. Gl.	2207
2 Invalids proceeding to England. Order regarding the supply of — to —	5 Augt	114-115	Sec. Mard.	2504
Indent for Europe —	2d Septr	93-4	Comy. Gl.	2776
1 8 Batn. 10th Rifles. Supply of blankets to — Sanct. in accordance with the recommendation of a Regtl. Comee. Proceedings forwarded	2d "	111=112	Comy. Gl.	2781
3 Invalids who went to Engd. in the "Caduceus" from Bombay, Explanation regarding remarks & statements made to the Authorities in England regarding the supply of blankets to —	9 Septr	207-8	Mil. Dept. [illegible]	2899
Decr Discharged men on the Marlborough, see Bedding —	16 Sept	26=27	Adj. Genl.	2942
Blomfield Lt. C. G. 21st Regt. N. I., Comt. Malabar Police Corps.				
Blomfield Lt. C. G. to place himself under the Special Comr. for employment in North Canara, & to make over charge of the [illegible] Police Corps to Lt. Lavie	17 May	19-20	Pro. J. D.	1450
The above cancelled, Lt. Drever placed at disposal of the Comr. in Lt. Blomfield's stead	31 "	38-39	"	1613
The order placing him at the Comr. in Chief's disposal for Regtl. duty, suspended	20th Decr	135/6	Pro. J. D.	3829
Bloomfield Lt. F. F., 5th L. I. — Thanks for his services during the late disturbances in the Gbondah District	17 May	15-16	Pro. J. D.	1449

7/4

Govt.

Disposal of one construc[illegible] [illegible]se of Genl. Whittock[illegible] [illegible] ordered — 8 Feby 187/88 Lett. Do. 514 —

Boathire

Boat sent to the "Coromandel" for Stores & returned empty. The charge for — sanctioned. — The subject referred to the Marine Dept. for further orders. —	5th April	127/8	Depts. of Marine	1096
The payment of the hire for — sancd. —	3d May	43/44	Jul. & Mar. Dept.	1325
Daniell Capt. / Hornsby Lieut. } Bills for boat hire incurred by them in connection with the affairs of the [illegible] under their Comd on the "Atalanta", Sancd. —	21st Oct	181/3	2 Judl. [illegible]	3250

Body Guard.

Bombay

Bombay Army.—

Recruiting for the—, Vide Recruits.—

96 Books

Case of — received without [illegible] — Arrangements proposed for their [illegible] sanctd	25 Feby	116/17	Actg Jt. Gl	626
Box of — shipped for Invalids returning to England on the "Barham"	8 Feb	79/80	A.G.	737
Indent for — required for the Arty School at Trichinopoly, sanctioned	5th April	50/51	A.G.	1065
Box of — shipped for Invalids & Discharged men returning to England on the "Roxana"				
Books of Regns. forwarded to Home Gt.	5th April	115/16	A.G.	1091
Bibles & Prayer Books — See "Bibles & Prayer Books"	29 Apl	131/2	A.G.	1292
Military Boards & Inspector Genls Circular Orders. — Forwarded — Home	17 May	434	"	1435
Calcutta Directory — Govt. of I. requested to pay the cost of two copies supplied to this Presy.	17 June	126	To G of I	1834
Carbine Exercise. — Copies of works on — requested to be supplied as introduced into the British Army — Home	17 "	200-1	A.G.	1874
— for Royal Artillery. Number of copies of the work reqd. — Home	22d July	26-7	Adjt Genl	2245
Bengal Regulations — Three copies of the — forwarded to this Presy for the J.A. Genls Dept	"	130-1	Adj Gl	2294
Army Lists. See that head.				
Prizes for Schools. See Schools.				
Field Exercise, Sword Exercise } Purchase of copies of the new — Sanctd, for distribution to Corps & Divisions	19 Augt	165-6	Adj Gl	2695
Details proceeding to England in the "Earl of Hardwicke". A supply of Library books furnished for them, there being no old books available	2 Septr	4-5	Adj Gl	2744
Thugee Dept. Books from Bengal requested to be transferred to this Presy for the Soldiers Library at — Arrangements &c	2nd Septr	61-4	G of I, Adj Gl, G of I	2769
Details proceeding to England on the "Atalanta". A supply of Library books furnished for them, no old books being available	2 Sept	143-4	Adj Gl	2787
— on the "William Prowse" & "Southern Cross". Supplies of Library Books shipped for them in	23 Sept	142-3	Adj Gl	3033
For Schools. See Schools.				
Field Exercise, new. — No extra charge for the copies authorised to be purchased Sanctd.	4 Octr	269-70	Adj Gl	3140
Regulations for the Bengal Army. Three more copies applied for.	21 Octr	41-	To Adjt Genl Bengal Army	3193
Books of Regulations & Refce. required by the Mily Secretary to the Governor. — Order for the supply & purchase of certain, & applications to the other Presidencies	31 Octr	271/4	Mily Secy to Govr, To G of I, To G of Bt	3439
Mutiny Act & Articles of War for HMs British Forces for 1857. Twenty five copies of the — distributed to Depts; Adj Genl to purchase 10 more copies	10 Novr	159/160	Adj Gl	3505
Bengal Mily Regns. Three copies of the — edition for the J.A. Genls Dept supplied	14 Novr	242/3	Adj Gl Calcutta, Do.	3617
Mutiny Act for 1857. The A.G. to purchase 4 copies of the — for his Dept.	19 Novr	323/4	Actg A.G.	3640
Field Exercise & Evolutions of the Army. Sixty copies of the revised edition to be purchased for the use of the Non Comd Officers of the 3 local Euro Regts	20th Decr	84/5	Adj Gl	3885

Bounty.

Re-enlisted soldiers. Renewed enquiry whether — Soldiers of HMs Indian Army on re-enlistment are to receive besides Kit money a bounty of Rs 50, while Soldiers of H.Ms British Forces receive only £2 Sterling under similar circumstances	10 Dr.	32/3	Actg A.G., To G of I	3758
Royal Arty. Men of the — of the Royal Army. Entitled to the current rate of money allowed by the War Office. Inexpedient to publish every change in the rate.	10 Decr	109/110	G of I	3791
— Men of the — renewing Service Entitled to the current rate of bounty allowed by the War Office	10 Decr	109/110	G of I	3791
Royal Marines. Orders will be passed hereafter on the claim to bounty of a discharged man, sick in Hospital at Poona — enrolled & illegally attested for the —	20 Decr	226/8	Dy Adj Gl HMs, To G of I	3953
Trained Schoolmasters. Inadmissibility to them of the bounty which would have been payable had they continued to serve in the inferior capacity of that soldiers of [illegible] Regiment	31 Decr	168/9	G of I	4083

Boots (see also Clothing) & Shoes. –

Dept. of Supply				
Inferiority of those supplied to the [illegible]				
for report of Clothing [illegible]	9 Jany	117/10	Ag.	91 –
Decision – report of [illegible] Agent –	15 Feby	12/13 –	} Each agent	530 –

Bounty

Euro: Soldiers enlisted for unlimited Service. Draft G.O. [illegible] directing the payment of – to – after 12 years Service, without reference to further fitness, approved.				
Donohue, Private, Euro. Veterans, passed as fit for field Service in December 1857. Bounty to him, sanctioned.	19 Novr.	289/90	Adj. Gl.	3628
Royal Artry. Reply regarding to the reference by the C of D regarding the bounty to men of the – who may re-engage for a further period.	19 Novr.	325/6	Adj. Gl.	3640
Leary Pte. [illegible] 1st M. Fus. – Specially granted 2 years bounty for the period he was detained in the Regt. after completing 21 years Service	10 Decr.	8	To C of D	3752
Re-enlisted Soldiers. – Enquiry whether the fresh Kit or value thereof granted to Soldiers on re-enlistment is to be issued in addition to bounty. –	26 Augt.	137 = 9	Adj. Genl. M. A. G.	2739
Reply to the enquiry to –	21 Octr.	91 – 4	Adj. Gl. M. A. G.	3227
Discharged Men. Bounty to be granted them for enlistment for China; – & to be exclusive of Kit –	30 Novr.	54 – 5	To C of D	3678
	21 Octr.	213 = 14	C of D	3261
Royal Artry. Refce. to the C of D regarding an Order from the Horse Guards granting an increased rate of bounty to men of the – who re-engage for a further period.	31 Octr.	198 – 200	[illegible]	3412
	31 Octr.	167/70	M. A. G. To C of D	3400
Discharged & time expired men of H.M.'s Service. The bounty granted to – for re-enlistment for China, extraordinary, & not to affect the rate to be given to men re-enlisting under ordinary circumstances	31 Oct.	240/1	C of D	3421. –
Bounty Kit money. Bounty to Soldiers does not include Kit Money	30 Novr.	54/5	C of D	3678
Carraher, Gunner James 3rd [illegible] Artyn. Disbursement of the Bounty due to – in September 1857, and recovery of the amount from the Officer in charge of Details of Artillery at the Mount, authorised	15th March	42/43	Adjt. Gl. [illegible]	814.
Volunteers from the [illegible] 84th Regt. – Adjustment of the bounty paid by the Regt. to [illegible] 60th Rifles [illegible] Half a –	10 May	52 – 4	[illegible] M. A. G.	1386
East Indian Rifles. Disbursement of bounty & fee for Recruits authorised during the Stay of Details at Madras. –	10 May	145 – 6	[illegible]	1422
Disaffection of the Euro. Regts. with regard to – see "Euro. Regts." –				
~~Artillery Volunteers to – see "Artillery"~~				
Haugh, Pte., 1st M. F. – Sanction accorded for the disbursement of the Amt. of on his bounty Certificate which was delayed in its presentation –	8 July	203 – 4	Adj. Gl.	2176
Volunteers & Men transferred to the Artillery. See "Artillery"				
Time expired men of H.M.'s British Regt. conditionally enlisted in the Indian Army. Enquiry whether they will be entitled to bounty.	26 Augt.	A 78 – B 78	Adj. Genl. To C of D	2718 –
Boxes for – Decision respecting the grant of bounty to –	9 Septr.	9 – 10	C of D –	2811
Preserving Clothing in the Mysore Division – the issue of [illegible] with tin [illegible] for each Native Regt.	18 Jany	113/14	Ag.	178 –
Soldiers' Bill for making up certain [illegible] [illegible] sanctioned				
Preserving Clothing from [illegible] & the [illegible] – bills for the carriage of certain [illegible]	1 Feby	39/40	Ag. of C	558 –
[illegible] Allotment of – for Regts. serving there [illegible]	25 Feby	163/4	– " –	640 –
	1 Feby	66/7	Ag. of C	378 –
Soldiers' Bill for making up certain –, at [illegible] Do.	22 [illegible]	97/8	– " –	952 –

Boxes –

Ramandroog Dept. ~~[illegible]~~ Boxes Sanctd. for the –	2d Septr.	22/3	M. A. G.	2751
		34 – 5	Adj. Gl.	2755
Jackatalla Dept. Boxes Sanct. for the –	2nd Septr.	34 – 5	Adj. Gl.	2755 –

148 B.

[illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] admitted on [illegible] N.I. — 11 Jany 177/8 Adj. 128 —

Sheikh Dada [illegible] [illegible] N.I. — informa-
=tion respecting the [illegible] a Arms. — 5 Augt 142/3 Adj Genl 2514

Jahnojee Row, son of the late [illegible] Jumbojee Row. Admitted
on the [illegible] of the 40th Regt N.I. — 16 Sept 145/6 Adj Genl 2980 —

Barradaile Lt Col A. —
Return to duty. See this [illegible]

Bread. See Provisions. —

Brett Lt Col. W.R. J., 3d N. E. Regt.
Orders & observations respecting his being ~~still~~ not replaced at the disposal of this Government, his appt as Presdt of the Prize Comm.ee of the S.F. Dn, & his application for passage to Calcutta. — 21 Octr 210-1 Adj Gl 3256 —

Brevet (see also "Promotions")				
Cols of Artillery & Engineers. — No [illegible] of — to be made pending @ reply to refce home —	29 Apl	43	G. o. G.	1272
Raikes, Bt Major 3 1st N. I. — Request to [illegible] Home	10 May	36–37	Adj G	1371
Sabbett, Col Wm Mad. Artillery. — His [illegible] to the [illegible] promoting him by brevet. —	27 May	52	To G. G.	1552
Staff Officers of the Indian Army — Recommend [illegible] for placing them on the same footing with respect to rank as Staff Officers of the Royal army — Adjt & Qr Mr Generals of the Indian Forces & their Deputies — Correspondce & recommendation respecting their rank —	10 June	182–6	Adj Gl Minutes To G. G.	1739

Brigade Major H. M.'s Troops

Brigade Majors

5 Moulmein — see Tenasserim Provinces —				
Bangalore, Trichinopoly, 2 Bellary, Jaulnah, Rangoon — Brigade Majors at — will be continued & appointed. — 3 (Discontinuance of — in certain Stations. Orders on the subject —	30th Novr	75/8	G. o. G. Adj Gl To G. G.	3685

Brigadiers

80

Bu[illegible]

Hyderabad Presidency } [illegible] ... Works for 1859/60 ... [illegible] — 11 Jany 92/3 Est. P. W. Dept 79

Buff

English — Inferiority of the — Served out brought to notice, & a good supply requested —
Hoondoor — Reports on the — The Manufacture being tested with English, the result to be reported —
Cuttings — How to be turned to good account — 10 May 59-61 I.G. of O. Gen'l Lr 1389

English — The supply of — recommended not to be discontinued, with refce. to the result of the test of Hoondoor Buff — 1st July 194-5 I.G. of O. 2035
Hoondoor — The result of the trial of — with English when will be reported — " " " "
Cuttings of — ~~[illegible]~~ A few Cavalry Accoutrements made from — to be ~~[illegible]~~ as an Experiment — Result to be reported — " " " "

Buglers

Bugs
Measures proposed for their destruction in Barracks & Hospitals to be reported upon after a fair trial — 1st April 168/69 Q. M. G. 1003

Buttons

Music — Arrangements [illegible] ... done on at Regt. [illegible] ... 12/15 Jany 55/7 ... Regt. } 159.

Bugles.

Buildings.

Horse ~~Field~~ Batteries — Correspondence respecting a Standard plan of —, for — — 11 Jany 25/7 Sub. P.W. 2. M.S. — 67.

Estimates for —, requiring the opinion of the Governor to be submitted direct by the Chief Engineer before transmitting them to Govt. — 25 Jany 67 do. 248

~~Regtl. Store Rooms — Drawings of — in Bengal, forwarded~~ ~~10th March 175/177 Gt. India 874~~

Regtl. Store Rooms & Magazines — Information required regarding the dimensions and cost of the in Bengal promised the complied [with] to the Public Works Depart. — 15th " 175/177 8 G. do 874 do

Rented by Govt. at the Presidency. Annual report on the state of — desired. — 5th April 62/63 Pr: P.W.D. 1066

Ventilator for — (see "Ventilator")

Theatres at Cannanore & Jackatalla. Orders regarding the erection of — 12th April 86@88 2. M.S. — 1131.

Platforms for 68 Pdr. Guns (see "Ordnance")

Punkahs (see this head)

For Clothing Dept. — vide "Clothing Dept"

At Stations — See under the names of the Stations —

Fives Courts. Plan & dimensions of ~~[illegible]~~ recommended as a Standard — 3 May 82–5 G. of I. Pro. P.W.D. 2 P.G. 1340

Quarters — See "Quarters" +

Rest Houses. — Erection of one ~~[illegible]~~ at Ootacamund sanctioned & the ground purchased. — 31 May 20–21 2 P.G. 1607

— Proceedings with refce. to an application for the construction of — at Vellore ~~[illegible]~~ & Palmanair — 10 June 71–2 2 P.G. 1678

Rented by Govt. for ~~[illegible]~~ military purposes — Return of — at the different stations of the Army — " 87–88 2 P.G. 1682

Rest House. Pay Office at Bangalore to be converted into a —. The usual Estt. Sanctd. — 17 " 31–32 2 Pro. P.G. 1808

Horse Batteries. — Approved standard plan of buildings for — to be lithographed & circulated — " 72–73 Pro: P.W.D. 1822

Buildings (continued)

Rest Houses, on the [illegible] Bellary [illegible] be proceeded with; on the [illegible] Palam will be considered hereafter	17 June	202-3	2 M. G.	1875
Rest House Palamaair — See "Palamaair"				
Opinion of the Comdr. in Chief should always be stated with respect to Estimates & plans for —	5 Augt	30-31	~~Ch Engr~~	~~2470~~
Return of — hired at Stations for Military purposes. Renewed Sanction for their hire up to 31st Octr 57.	12 Augt	97-8	2 M. G.	2596
Stables. Orders & suggestions with respect to the flooring of — whenever they may be temporarily taken up as Barracks for Euro Troops	16 Sept / 10 Novr	15-16 / 172/3	Pro P.W.D / Pro P.W.D	2735 / 3509
1 Privies, Urinaries, Wash Houses — Standard plans of —	16 Sept	49-50	Pro P.W.D	2953
2 Rest Houses at Toomkoor, Herioor, Bomunkeira — in the Mysore Dn, on the road from Bellary to Bangalore. Comr requested to cause the construction of —	23 Sept	123-5	2 M. G. to Comr Mysore	3031
3 Fortified buildings. Circular to the Commissioners of Meerut, Agra &c regarding the dismantling of Forts & — which threaten danger to the State	19th Novr	1-2	Pro: Jud Dept	3529
2 Flooring of —. Report called for of the comparative expense of granite wood, & asphalte for flooring, also of the instances in which Asphalte has been made use of & the result.	19 Novr	14/15	Chief Engr	3532
At Stations. See the Stations.				
4 Military buildings fallen into disuse at Stations. Orders regarding their disposal & appropriation.	30th Novr	28/9	Pro P.W.D	3660
5 Rest Houses — Toomkoor, Herioor, Bomunkeira — in the Mysore Division. Estimate & propositions for rest houses at — sanctd for immediate execution	30 Novr	49/50	Ch Engr	3677
6 Return (Supplementary) of — hired at Jaulnah for Milty purposes.	30 Novr	92/3	2 M. G.	3696
7 House Rent. See this head.				
Bakery. Standard plan of a — for 1500 men.	10 Decr	27/8	Pro P.W. Dept	3849
At Stations. — See the Stations. —				
Public Quarters. The term — should be used in room of "dwelling house" in describing the work in estimates	20 Decr	74/5	Ch. Engr	3882
Privies. Erection of public — in Cantonments postponed on account of the financial pressure, but estimates may be framed on the Bengal plan for information & entry in the Budget.	20 Decr	76/7	2 M. G.	3883
Places of Arms. Their necessity for the Madras Army recognized	20th Dr	120/4	Pro P.W.D Ch Engr	3892
3 Bakery & Mill recommended to be constructed at each of the principal Euro: Milty Stations. Bread shd be procured by contract. ~~& proper precautions~~	20 Decr	205/7	Comt Genl Genl	3935
4 Buildings for Horse Artillery, Light Field Batteries, & Reserve Companies in Stations in the plains. — Copy of Block plan of —.	31 Decr	3-4	Pro P.W.D	4017

Bullet Factory —

Charge of the —, assumed [illegible] C. C. 18 Jany 12/3 [illegible] 191 —

Statements of work per [illegible]

Sept Machinery (see this head) [illegible] 25 Jany 27/8 — " — 251 —

Correspondence connected with the site — Its communication to the C. C. noticed

Remuneration to the Officer in charge — 25 Jany 168/9 [illegible] — 323 —

F — Correspondence respecting —

Charge of the —. Capt. Holland relieved from the — by Lt. Lancaster — 25 July 33/4 [illegible] 692 —

Officer in Charge. Allce. for Capt. Holland the — 10 [illegible] 83-4 [illegible] 1351

— " — " — Lt. Lancaster, Dt. Asst. Com. Gl. the — 27 [illegible] 122-3 [illegible] 1575

" — 156-7 [illegible] — 1582

Bungalows, Travellers' —

Syed Ismall. Orders regarding his employment as a Bungalow Sepoy & rate of pay — 4 Octr. 13=15 [illegible] 3058 —

Butts

	Date	Page	Reference	No.
At Bangalore for 1st Madras Eu.s – To be erected in the first instance by hired labor, but to be kept in repair by fatigue parties.	8 July	165-167	2 Indent Minute	2165
Bills for – See Bills. –				
Erection & Maintenance of – Further orders regarding the – at Stations occupied by Regts armed with the Enfield Rifle	10 Nov.r	134/5	G. O. G.	3487

Cadets

Ferrar [illegible], Mr. B. B. Certif[illegible] [illegible] for[illegible]	25 Feby	273/4	A.G.	665
Ditmas, F. E. of the Artillery [illegible] & Estate Dep[illegible]	15th March	25/26	Town Major	802
Sturt, Mr. R. allowed to pass his Examination at ~~Agra~~ Agra	1st April	A. 95/95 C.	Tel: from G. of I. A. G.	983 A
Regulations for the admission of — Forms of Declaration of Allegiance &c. } convened to C in C, and certified in G. O.	19th April	38/39	G. of I.	1192 A
Regulations for the admission of — Alterations in the form of — consequent on the change of Govt.	3d May	51–8	Depto	1327
Sturt, Mr. R. L. R. Cadet on the Mad. Estt. His Examn. papers forwarded from Agra.	27 May	84–5	G. of I.	1560
Sturt ~~Mr.~~ Cadet R. L. R., Decision on his application to remain at Agra & join one of the Eur: Regts there	17 June	24–28	G. of I. Adj Genl. To G of I	1773
Orders regarding the quartering, & posting of Cadets, and arrangements in connection with them	2 Sept	13–15	Adj Gl. & Ex. minute	2747
Ricketts Mr. A. Exempted from passing the Exn. for cadets, excepting the Subject of Fortification, he having passed the same at the Thomason College Roorkee	21st Octr.	156/7	Adj Gl	3243
Sturt Mr. R. L. R. Requests to be transferred as a Cadet of Infantry to the Bengal Servt. This Govt. cannot interfere, the matter must be effected by private arrangement	10 Novr.	121/2	Mr. Sturt	3481

Calcutta

Dock for Steam[illegible] [illegible]truction of [illegible] at [illegible] — 25 Jany 173/6 [illegible] Lef[illegible] 8 — 298 —

Calcutta Civil Engineering College

Calicut

Church at — The erection of the — postponed — 17 June 137-8 Pro. P.W.D. 1839

European Hospital & Guard Room to be attached to the Barracks at — Estimates for their construction approved for immediate execution — 8 July 139-141 Chief Engr Memo. 2157

Building at reqd for the Civil Detn. Corresp. & orders regarding the Civil & Session Judge being reqd. to vacate the — 26 Augt 43=45 Civil & Session Judge 2nd Vol. 2708 —

Treasury at — to remain as at present, the subject of making the building defensible referred to the Comr. & the Chief — 9 Septr 153=4 Pro Rev. Bd. 2869

Treasury at — Report recd from the District Engr. as to how it can be best made defensible — 23d Sept 98-9 2nd Vol. 3020 —

Camp Equipage

Con... [illegible] of Abstracts [illegible]	25 Jany	182/3	L. M. S.	302
Tents ordered [illegible] the L. M. S. — Decision on [illegible] from the Q. M. G. respecting [illegible]	25 Jany	241/45	Q. M. G. / L. M. S.	325
Bill for Tents made up at Ellore [illegible]	25 Feby	294/5	Q. M. G.	576
Tents — the rates to be charged for, to Officers entitled to them — regulated. A refund of the difference between the old & present rates to Officers who have purchased them at the latter rates authorised	8 March	49/51	Q. M. G. / Accy Genl	732
Regulations regarding — under the Bengal Presidency — forwarded	15th "	175/177	Gt. India	874
Tents. Value of those injured on their way from Negapatam to Trichinopoly, to be written off to Profit and Loss	1st April	74/75	Q. M. G.	1004
Commt of Ordce. Certain Tents to be furnished to him on payment by Government for the use of Warrant & Non Comd. Officers of his Dept, Intoxic Guard &c	19 Novr	305/7	Q. M. G. / Q. M. G.	3634
Tent Lascars, Colsars, & Mehtars attached to the 1st M. Insy., Abstracts for, to be passed according to the Bengal Scale during the period the Corps was Employed there	20 Decr	280/2	Adj Genl / Q. M. G.	3968

84/9

Camp Ground

Cannanore

Cannanore

1 Fort Adjt. at — abolished, duties done by the Brigade Major Malabar & Canara.	30 Nov.	85/6	G. O. C. Adj. Gl. To G.	3685
2 Land & Water Communications. Attention directed to the immediate improvement of the — & report called for regarding the Peruambaddy Ghat &c.	30 Nov.	126/9	Adj. Gl. Minutes	3714
1 Apothecaries Quarters for the Garrison Hospital at —. Report on the —. The erection of out-houses to be proceeded with, the extension of the accommodation being deferred.	10 Decr.	119/20	Ch. Eng.	3797
4 Magazines attached to the Native & Euro: Regts at — Estimate for outer Screen walls, boarded floors, &c to remedy their damp state Sanctd. Suggestion for raised boarded platforms &c instead of the ~~boarded~~ flooring.	10 Decr.	245/6	Ch. Eng.	3836
5 Magazine at — Proceedings & petitions regarding the hardship attending the attainment of the space of ground around the — to place it in Security & Objection to the position. A new one to be erected on a site selected by the C. in Chief.	10 Dr.	247/50	G. O. C. Pro. A. D.	3837
2 Conservancy of — to continue to be provided for from ~~the~~ annual money grant.	20 Dr.	76/7	2 M. G.	3883
3 Land & Water Communication to —. Orders for the immediate completion of the —	31 Decr.	122/3	Pro. B. R. D.	4063
D. 1 Arsenal. To be continued for a while on its present footing; — When Stores for — will be reduced.	20 Decr.	246/51	Depts	3957

Cannanore.

2 Draw Bridge at —. Estimate for alterations to the — Sanctd. the old Material to be sold. 1 Arsenal. Estimate for alterations to the — Sanctd. on Survey.	9th Septr.	142-3	Chief Engr.	2863
6 Treasury. Removal of the — from Tellicherry to Cannanore approved of. Arrangements for its accommodation in the Fort to be reported.	9th Septr.	153-4	Pro. Rev. Bd.	2871
3 Fine funds of the Cantonment. Order ~~dispensing of~~ directing that certain charges be paid from the, confirmed temporarily.				
7 Skittle Alley / 4 Fives Court: Flooring of the — Sanctd.	9 Septr.	150=2	Adj. Gl. M. A. G.	2865.
5 Guard Room. ~~Board~~ Estimate for flooring the —. Boards suggested to be substituted for flags.	9th Septr.	187-8	Ch. Engr.	2893
6 Roads. Information called for regarding the allowance for the maintenance of the —. Orders on the Subject				
Treatment of diseased females at —. Expenses for the — Sanctioned. Police Fines not to be appropriated for the purpose.	16 Sept	13=14	Pro. B. R. B.	2935
Advances for tiling their houses to the inhabitants of Baznachery in the Cantonment of —. Unrecovered portion of the — & interest written off to "Profit & Loss".	4 Octr.	82-7	Adj. Gl. Minn	3085
	21st Octr.	63-4	Pro. of the Bd.	3201
Magistrate, Joint at —. Capt Ewart, Sub Asst. Comt. Genl. to be a —	21 Octr.	339/40	Pro. J. Dep.	3303
4 Skittle Alley / 2 Guard Room / 1 Fives Court: Estimates (revised) for flooring the — Sanctioned. Remarks regarding the substitution of wood for granite.	19 Novr.	14/15	Chief Engr.	3532
3 Roads. Order sanctioning an annual sum of Rs 1400 for the maintenance of the — confirmed.	19 Novr.	258/9	Pro. B. R. D.	3629

Cannanore

Canals – Between Masulipatam & Bezwarah – Orders on the subject of its completion	29 Apl	61/2	[illegible]	1276
Canara – See other side				
Cannanore – See also [illegible] page				
Staff Serjts Quarters – Improvements proposed to them approved	25 Jany	232/33	[illegible]	324
"Covered way" from the Barracks of H.M. 66th Regt. to the Canteen and Library attached thereto, approved for immediate execution	12th April	15@17	2. M.G.	1108
Gun Shed – Temporary – Plan and Estimate for the –, approved	12th April	18@20	Ex. P.W.D. 2. M.G.	1109
Theatre to be erected for H.M. 66th Regt. at –, on certain conditions as to its proprietary right. — Building Materials for – Enquiry made as to whether they can be furnished without detriment to the Public Works at the Station	12th April	86@88	2. M.G.	1131
Garrison Apothecary's quarters. – More advisable to improve the existing quarters, than to sanction a new building	3 May	25/6	2 M.G.	1322
Barracks for Euro Regt at –. Buildings to be rented for the purpose, & additional buildings to be Estimated for & expense to be reported	10 May	101–2	2 M.G.	1404
Arsenal at –. Alterations Sanctd to the –				
[illegible] — Draw Bridge of the fort to be adapted for the passage of a Light Field Carriage if necessary	24 June	105–8	2 M. Genl Sec. P.W.D. Chief Engr	1914
Covered passages. – Estimate for the erection of – in connection with the Canteen & Library at – approved for immediate execution	24 June	135 & 6	Chief Engr	1922
Staff Serjeants Quarters. Addn of a Verandah to the – approved	8 July	83–4	2 M. Genl	2116
Buildings hired at – & fittings to them, for the accommodation of men of the Euro: Regt at –. Report of expense to be submitted & approved	8 July	174–5	2 M. Genl	2167
Married Men's Quarters. Arrangements for renting houses as –. Plans & Estimates for – to be revised & resubmitted	22 July	104=5	2 M. Gl	2286
Draw bridge of the Fort – Indispensably necessary to adapt it for the passage of Light Field Carriages	29 July	109–110	Sec. P.W.D.	2451
Apothecary's Quarters. Estimate for the construction of dwelling near the Euro: Hospital at – Sanctd. — Order for the Erection of – for the Garrison Hospital deferred	12 Augt	125=126	Ch. Engr	2600
Trees in – Correspondence regarding the removal &c of – referred to the Collector of Malabar to propose a remedy having due respect to the rights of the Beebee as well as to the health of the Cantonment	12 Augt	171=176	2d M. Genl Minutes	2622
Roads. – Rs 1000 allowed annually for keeping the roads at – in repair	26 Augt	61–62	Ch. Engr	2715

Canara [illegible]

[illegible] Reference [illegible] bility	11 Janry	36/6	Esp Jl Dr	68
of keeping [illegible]	11 Janry	56/7	Ext Jl Dr	74
Tahsildar [illegible] reference respecting the services [illegible] to the Troops in –, commd to the Mil. Dept.	18 Janry	136/7	A. G.	187
Insurrection in –, Correspondence respecting it commd to the Judl. Dept.	25 Janry	45/7	A. G.	239
Field Force at –, Orders issued for breaking it up	15 Feby	132/33	Esp Jl Dr	570
——— The breaking up of the –, appd by Ct of Dy	25 〃	267/8	A. G.	664
Police. Suggestions for the organization of a police force for –, commd to the C. C.	25 Feby	98/99	〃	621
Fugitives implicated in the late disturbances. Orders respecting them commd to the C. C.	25 Feby	187/8	〃	647
Police. The Magistrate of –, to report what arrangements he would propose for the formation of a Frontier –,	22 Feb	1/2	Esp Jl Dr	921
Juggleputt. Withdrawal of Troops into during the monsoon for certain parts in North Canara Communicated to Judicial Depart.	15th 〃	75/6	2d M. G.	833
——— Proposal to withdraw Troops into – not carried out. Tinny. Withdrawal of Troops into – intimated. Judl. Dept.	1st April	244/45	2. M. G.	1024
Recruiting in the District – Vide "Recruits".				
Dy Superintendent of Police in –. The appt of Lt W. S. Drever as – from when to have effect.	5 Augt	3–4	Pro. J. D.	2459
Insurgents in –. Lt Drever's successful attack on the "Bund". Orders with respect to – & the Services of Lts Drever, Gjertsen & Capt. Wood.	5 Augt	106-7	Pro. J. D.	2503

Cantonments, Military —

Plans & Records of —, orders of Gov. respecting their revision comd to the C. C.

Defences of — Decision on the Comm^dr in Chief's Minute on the Subject. — Works at Secunderabad, Kamptee, Trichinopoly & Vizagapatam to be commenced with.	18 Jany	40/1	Exts. & M. Do	155
Limits of Cantonments &c.				
Inspection Reports on — — — —	8 July	57-68	L. to Genl. Minutes To C. of S. To Res. Hyd. To Com. Nag.	2063
Lines in — See "Land"				
Police Fines. Proceedings against the appropriation of — for certain objects in Hill Bazar Stations. —	9th Septr.	150-2	Adj. Gl. Qr. M. G.	2865
Local charges in — Draft G.O. to be submitted regarding & the funds required to meet them — — —				
1 Conservancy of — / 2 Roads, Bridges Drains, Repair &c of — } Orders on the Subject with respect to the introduction of the Bengal system. —	19 Novr.	92/3	2 Inds.	3565
3 Local charges in — Orders on the Subject. Money grant to meet them, police fines not being available. & the issue of other Depts. certain items belong to, Comm^dr in Chief to decide as to the necessity of the publication of a G.O.C.C.				
1 Conservancy of —. One general principle should obtain in all Cantonments with respect to Conservancy matters but the introduction of such measures postponed in consequence of the finances of Gov. — Orders on the subject of pay of certain staff might and need...	10 Decr.	126/7	Adj. Gl.	3720
2 Conservancy of —. The annual grant assigned for Conservancy purposes to Secunderabad, Bellary, Bangalore & Cannanore to continue to be allowed alone for such contingencies	20 Do.	76/7	2 Inds.	3883 — 5

94

Camp Followers —

Chowdry, Bazar. Expenses incurred in acct. of a — for the left Wing of H.M.'s 91st Regt, specially Sanct.d — 10 June 60 – 2 [illegible] 1673

Capital Punishment
Rebels - Despatch from the Home Govt regarding the cause assigned for inflicting on certain - at Bellary — 15th March 38/39 Ext. Judl. Depr. 811.

Carpenter, Brigadier J. D.
A report of the manner in which he exercised the Political authority vested in him by the Govr. Genl. conveyed to the Ct. Dirs. — 22 Mch 103/4 A.G. — 954 —

Carriage, (generally) - See also ...
3 Supply of - for Troops, Corresp.ce regarding the ~~ele~~ complaint of the Collector of Vizagapatam that no notice had been given him of the arrival of Troops with a view to the - — 19 Novr. 228/30 Collr. Vizagapatam — 3612.
4 - . Orders & directions regarding the - by contract &c. 19 Novr. 248/9 J. Mily. Genl. Pro: TRDept 3618
1 Families of Troops in the Saugor Division. Carriage to their destination for them & their baggage Sanctioned 19 Novr. 233/5 2 Mily. Genl. To E of J. 3614
2 Impressment of - . Orders on the Subject with respect to carts in the employ of the Railway Compy & generally. 19 Novr. 248/9 Pro: TRDept 3618 —

Carriage &c. (generally)
Carts taken up for troops. A reference respecting their being numbered & registered conv. to the C. C. — 11 Jany 164/5 Sel. Mily. Dr. 122 —
Commissariat purposes. The entertainment of an Establishment of -, for -, at Bangalore & Vellore approved — 11 Jany 186/88 2 Mily. Comy. Genl. 130 —
Clothing in Store of H. M.'s 1st Dragoon Guards. A charge for the -, of to Bellary sanctioned — 8 Feby 128/30 {2 Mily. H. M.'s Tro. M. A. G.} 490 —
Railway to be made use of for the -, of Govt. Stores — 25 Feby 164 Est. 640 —
Family of Private Butler H. M.'s 43rd L. I. allowed -, from ~~Poonamallee to Bangalore~~ ~~Ulsoor~~ Bangalore to Poonamallee — 25 Feby 335/6 2 Mily. 695
Oct. Batta for - / see ~~[illegible]~~ Batta
Advance Platform Carts for the conveyance of Detts. of the 60th Rifles from Bellary to the Hills. The employment of - not to be drawn into a precedent. — 1 April 184/85 I. G. O. 1007
Stapleton Mrs. - Widow of a Sergt. 1st Madras Fusiliers, allowed a Cart to convey herself and her baggage to Cuddalore. — 12th April 84/85 2. M. G. — 1131
Light Field Carriages. - Alterations & trials proposed to the Bucket Hooks &c of - sanct. —
5 Transport Carriages & Limbers for Heavy Ordce - Alterations to - Sanct. — 17 May 115-16 Adj. Genl. 1489
1 Ammunition Waggons. - Final decision awaits as to the cause of failure &c of the side frames of two in use with the C. C. 8th Bn Artillery. — " — " — " — "
2 Carriage for an 8 in. Howr Gun of 51 Cwt. - Proposed trial of sanct. — " — " — " — "
Platform Carts. - Bill for extra Artificers employed in making up - & chains at Bangalore — " 187 8 I. G. O. 1535
Bill for extra Artificers employed in repairing - at Secunderabad, sanct. — 31 May 29-30 I. G. O. 1610
1 Ambulances. Bill for construction of - Sanctioned. Explanation of excess.
2 Certain constructed to be sent to Bengal, & others to be built. - Shipment to be expedited.
3 Establishment for - Will be considered hereafter } 8 July 10-12 I. G. O. 2040
Family of Pvte G. Hamstead, H. M.'s 43rd L. I. allowed, from Bangalore to Poonamallee. — 15 July 16-17 2 Mily. 2187.

96

Carriage (Generally) Cont^d. See also [illegible] page

B[illegible] widows of [illegible] Allow[ance] [illegible] with [illegible] the Hills to which [illegible] have been trans= ferred	15 July	57–8	2 Mil^y	2196
7 Light Field Carriages. Bill for ~~[illegible]~~ made up by [illegible] Artificers &c at the G.C. Manufactory Sanc^d. These charges will cease to occur in future.	22^d July	176=7	Mil^y Fin^l	2309
9 Widows & children. Roll of – allowed passage & carriage to certain Stations.	"	224=5	2 Mil^y	2338
4 Ammunition. Proceedings of the Artillery Select Comm^ee on the substitution of Pack Mules for Waggons for the carriage of – & plans of pack boxes furnished to the G of I.	22 July	55	To G of I	B. 2254
Ambulances. Shipment of three pattern – to Calcutta. Report & description of –. Papers	5 Aug^t	7	To G of I	2460
Families of Corps ~~for~~ returning from the Saugor D^n. 1 Bengal. Proposition ~~that~~ carriage to Stations should be provided for – referred to the M.A.G for report.	12 Aug^t	131–133	[illegible]	2602
	26 Aug^t	87=90	2 M^l Genl To G of I	2726
Remuneration for hire paid by Rajah Nagana Naidoo Ba= =hadoor of Vellore, ~~Contractor for the supply of carriage~~ for carts in excess of his contract rates, Sanc^d & spe= =cially for certain months. Report awaited in respect to his claim to it for a further period.	9 Sept^r	182/4	Com^t Genl Aud^r of Com^t Acc^ts	2890
Lees Ens H.J., transferred from the 4th to the 3^d Bat^n. 60 Rifles. His application for carriage to Jackatalla at the Govt. Ex= =pense. Orders.	9 Sept^r	195–6	A 2 Mil^y M.A.G.	2895
1 Families of Corps returning from the Saugor D^n & Bengal. Not expedient to sanction the expense of the carriage of – to the stations assigned to the Corps. State= =ment of cost.	16 Sept	154/57	M.A.G. Minutes	2983
1 Ambulance Waggons & Carts. Specimens of – constructed by D^r McPherson required at Bombay. Reply.	4 Oct^r	25=26	G^t B^y To G^t B^y	3063
4 Remuneration to Rajah Nagana Naidoo Bahadoor of Vellore, Contractor. He not entitled to – for ~~certain~~ increased expense on account of certain carts employed to proceed from Masulipatam to Nagpore	21 Oct^r	32/3	Aud^r of Com^st Acc^ts	3190
5 Transit Carts. Orders for the construction of 30 – for Bellary	21 Oct^r	138/9	Off^g Com^t Genl	3236
8 Coach hire. Bills for – incurred by Capt Darrell & L^t. Hornsby in connection with the affairs of men under their Com^d ~~[illegible]~~ not admitted.				
2 Ambulances. Full batta of his rank disbursed to ~~Ass~~ Surgeon Duff for superintending the construction of – from date of departure of D^r McPherson	21 Oct^r	181–3	2 M^l Genl M.A. Genl	3250
Ambulance. Orders for the construction, shipment & cost of Speci= =mens of – req^d for Bombay.	31 Oct^r	44/7	[illegible] M.A.G. [illegible]	3345
2 Families of Euro: Soldiers expected from England. Expenses of their carriage to their destinations to be borne by Govt.	19 Nov^r	162/3	G^t B^y	3583
	19 Nov^r	202/5	Depts	3595

Cash Chests

(Deficiencies in the – of the 1st Mad Eur^n. R^t. Report on the – called for.	12 Aug^t	1=2	Adj^t Genl	2560
Report on the – subject matter. The disbursement of the amt. sanct^d. & atten= =tion requested to the suggestions for the recovery of some portion.	23^d Sept	187–8	M.A.G.	3045

Cash Estimates (see "Commissariat Department")

Cartridges ~~[illegible]~~ (see "Ammunition")

Caste
Return of – [illegible]

Carriage (Generally) contd from preceding page

Transport of Stores. [illegible] Rundall, Lt. Watson &c [illegible] carriage for the – from [illegible] to [illegible] =chellum on the Godavery to [illegible] =ceedings on the Subject; – the [illegible] be put up to public competition —— 10th Oct. 73/81 Res.d Hyd. Dept. To Res.t Hyd. 3775

Casualties

Moore, Lt. J. W. Engineers —— 4 Jany 30/1 [illegible] 8.—

Privates of Detatch.t H.M. 44th Regt, proceeding from the Fort to the [illegible]. Circumstances attending the deaths of four – brought to Notice. Orders on the Subject —— 22 July 215/17 Com. Gt 2333

Cattle

Sumbulpore – The Bengal Govt. requested to arrange for the supply of –, for –, Elephants & bullocks, to be lent if available to the Engrs. Dept. Jackatalla to drag logs	4 Jany	56/7	I. Mily. / I. ft. C.	31
Sumbulpore – Madras draught cattle at – how to be relieved	3 May	33/4	Mil. / P.W.D.	1322
Bombay Cattle with the 18th Royal Irish Regt to be returned to Sholapore	10 "	153-4	To C. of S.	1423
Amrut Mahal. Statement regarding the cattle in the – for 1858/9. Profit to be credited to Govt.	24 June	124-5	2 Mil. Genl. / To C. of S.	1918
Public – Expenses for the employment of – in conveying coin to	8 July	25-8	Con. St. Survey / Comt. Genl.	2043
Kamptee how to be provided	21 Octr.	227-8	To Comr. of Pol. / 2 Mil. Genl.	3263
Public – Piece of Govt. Land in Chintadrepett reqd. for the quartering of the –; – Nuisance	31 Octr.	129/131	Comt. Genl. / Pro: P. Dept.	4064

Cavalry —
Mysore Horse — See [illegible]
Native Cavalry Corps. See Nat: [illegible]

Ceded Districts

100

Subject	Date	No.		
... Refer... to ... the new Port.	25 July / 3 May	225/6 / 51-8	... / Depts	652 / 1327
Forms of Charges ... (Discharge - of men ... on the "Atalanta" ... of the 1st ... will be transferred ... forwarded. Home	23 Sept	146-8	I M	3033
1 Discharge - of Men of the 1st Mad Fus. & 2nd E.L.I. who embarked for England on the "Atalanta," forwarded. Home	21 Oct	134-5	I M	3235
2 Discharge - of men of the 2nd E.L.I. who embarked for England on the "Southern Cross," forwarded with proceedings of Regtl. Committees. Home.	21 Oct	211-12	I M	3260
3 Discharge - of Men of the Madras Artt., who embarked for England on the "Tartar".	31 Oct	78/9	I M	3353
Discharge - of Men of the 2nd E.L.I. who embarked for England on the "Tartar" with proceedings of Regtl. Committees. Certain discrepancies noticed	10 Nov	242/3	I M	3526
1 Discharge & Pension Certificates of Men who embarked for England on the "Seringapatam," with Proceedings of a Med. Invaliding Committee, & Explanation with regard to Pte. Parker's Disch. Certe.	10 Nov	244/5 246/7	I M	3527
4 Discharge - of Men of the 8th Eur. Regt. & Mad. Artt. ordered to embark from Calcutta. Corresp. & orders regarding the - & their transmission.	19 Nov	190 & to	Adj Genl To G of I	3591
2 Discharge - A simpler plan for these preparation desired to be suggested.				
5 Discharge of men who embarked from Calcutta to be sent to England. Men who re-enlisted for China in Calcutta, furnished with - from Bengal.	19th Nov	240/1	G of I	3616
6 Discharge - of Men of the 2nd E.L.I. who embarked for England on the ... with Proceedings of Regtl. Committees. Corresp. regarding certain Certs being sent.	30 Nov	17/18	I M	3654
1 Discharge - of Men who embarked for England or re-enlisted for China at Calcutta. Certain already sent to Comdg. Officers. Rolls of numbers embarked, re-enlisted &c reqd. with a view to the transmission to England of the Discharge Certificates	30 Nov	38/40	I M To G of I	3675
Of Men who embarked for England on the "Seringapatam" with Proceedings of Committees; certain not forwarded (2 for the Cape & 1 for Eng.) -	10 Dec	92/3	I M	3785
2 Discharge - of 3 time expired Men, who embarked on the "Seringapatam" forwarded; they not required. Home				
3 Discharge - A revised form of proposed for Non. Officers of the Indian Army. An explanation of alterations & omissions to be submitted	20 Dec	3/4	Adj Gl	3857
4 The Explanation submitted & information furnished as to whom the revised certificate is intended to apply to. The proposed form recommended to be sanctioned by the G of I or Home Govt.	20 Dec	371/2	Adj Gl	4012
5 "No Demand" - Orders of the G of I regarding the furnishing of - by Officers proceeding on leave, they being returned on receipt of the Certificates of No Demand	31 Dec	10/11	G of I	4019

Ceylon

Pensions and Pensioners / see th…

Chamber of Commerce

Chaplains —

Requirements of the Presidency (including the Stations of Trincomalee &c) in regard to Chaplains & Churches	17 Apl	52/3	Ic. Eccl Dept	1193
Presbyterian — Proceedings regarding the — Walker Rev. A. Orders regarding his appt as a Junior Minister of the Church of Scotland, — to have spiritual charge of the Presbyterian Soldiers of H.M.'s 74th High.rs	12 Augt 19 —	32-3 95-6	Pro Eccl Dept — " —	2575 2672
Presbyterian — Orders regarding the benefits & privileges of & channel of communication; and their [illegible] to Presbyterian Troops	19 Augt	95-6	Pro: Eccl Dept	2672

Inspection of Schools by — See … Schools

Charcoal

[illegible] Shops of H. M. [illegible] – for [illegible] to be as [illegible]	1 Feby	51/2	Dy. Adjt. Genl.	376 –
([illegible] ger. Rem[illegible] of charcoal as a	16 Sept	49–50	Pro. P.S.D	2953 –

Chelsea Out Pensioners

Certificate of Stephen [illegible] forwarded to Calcutta for delivery to him	11 Jany	64/5	Mil. Adjt. Fort St. [illegible]	77 –
Documents for the admission of J. Eagan late of H. M. 12th Lancers to be forwarded to Eng[illegible]	25 Feby	114/15	626	Adjt. H. M.'s [illegible]
Weir, the late Sergt. Jr., H. M.'s 46th Regt., late Out Pensr. Corresp.ce & orders respecting an amount to which he was entitled	8 July	20–22	Brigade Major Asst. Mr. Genl.	2042
Cary, late Pote P., H. M.'s 31st. Regt. The payment of his Stipend at Madras authorised.	12 Augt.	177–9	Govt. Ft. St. Geo.	2623

11

Chesney Capt. A. H. Mr, 23d Regt. L.I. —
Misconduct. Orders of the Govt. requested, with reference to his alleged — — 20 Oct. 316/17 Adj. Genl. To Govt. 3985

Chicacole —
2 Military Station. Proceedings regarding Chicacole being kept up as a — }
1 Magazine at — must be repaired. } 23d Sept. 12/15 2 M. Bde. 2993

China
Exchange rate of in — vide Exchange
2 Gun Lascars in — Statement of Stoppages made from them & paid into the Vizagapatam Treasury on account of payments to their families from Sept. 56 to March 1858, — correct — 17 June 139-40 Act. Genl. 1839
Commissariat Dept. — See Commissariat Dept.
3 Gingell, Esqr. W. R., Interpreter Amoy China Consulate. — Refce. regarding him. He should either revert to his duty as Medical Officer or retire — Home & Col. Secy. Hong Kong. — 26 June 200/202 Adj. Genl. Genl. To Col. Secy. Hong Kong 1941
Wing of 12th N.I. at Hong Kong to return to this Presy. No provision for its relief — 8 July 181-3 2 M. Bde. Col. Secy. Hong Kong 2169
Gingell Esqr. W. R., Interpreter Amoy Consulate. — Correspce. regarding him, forwarded to the Secy. to H.M.'s Legation at Shanghae, China — 4 Oct. 318/19 Col. Secy. Hong Kong. — Secy. to H.M.'s Legation (at Shanghae) 3180
Wing of 12th N.I. at Hong Kong. Letter regarding its return forwarded to the Major Genl. Comdt. the Forces in China. — 21 Oct. 304-5 Col. Secy. Hong Kong || 3289
Peacocke Staff Surgeon G. Pay & Allces. in — See Pay & Allces. —
Enlistment for Service in — See "Enlistment"
6 Service in — Spirited offer of two Companies of the Golundauze Battalion of Artillery of their Services for China — 19 Novr. 150/2 Adj. Genl. To Govt. 3579. —
2 Force reqd. for — Information desired regarding the — that can be furnished from Madras, & whether Corps are reqd. from Bengal to relieve the Madras Regts. to be sent. Arrangements for provisions &c; Uniformity being observed at all Presidencies. — 30 Novr. 81/2 Govt. 3693
The Information furnished, & arrangements & movements suggested. Preparations to be commenced on receipt of a reply from Bengal. — 30 Novr. 132/6 Adj. Genl. 2 M. Bde. To Govt. 3717
1 Discharged & Time Expired Men who have volunteered for Service in — Intimation to the Govt. regarding the number of — 30 Novr. 182/5 Adj. Genl. To Govt. 3731
Force required for — Uncertain what Regts. will be required from this Presy. for China; early information will be supplied. }
Requirements & Supplies for Troops & Officers proceeding to China. Orders of the Govt. on the subject. Information regarding the requirements of the — } 10 Decr. 28/9 Govt. 3757
8 Followers for Regts. proceeding to — Major Temple will come from China to arrange about — }

104

China

[illegible] Ammunition for … 12th … [illegible] employed … to [illegible] … to be sent. — longer in China [illegible] … 00 strong	10 Decr	43/8	G of I / Adjt Genl / To G of I	3765
15 The relief of the 12th to [illegible] in such a manner as not to diminish the number of Nat Troops in —	10 Decr	141/B	G of I	3864
16 — Corresp. & orders regarding the relief of the 12th N. I. & dispatch of the 21st Ama[illegible]	10 Decr	223/8, 224/31	Depts	3828, 3830
12 Land Transport Corps in — Employment of Lt Capt Supple, 12th N. I. who has charge of the Indian Followers, to Command the — Appointments applications for Officers &c	10 Decr	231/4	Adjt Genl / Remarks	3831
Military Train. Lt H C Forth, 14th Regt N. I. ineligible for employment in the —	10 Decr	232/4	— " —	— " —
B 13 A 17 Nat: Regt for — Letter of Instructions with respect to the 21st N. I. proceeding to —	10 Decr	275/6	Adjt Genl	3845
5 Euro: Troops for —. Enquiry whether any are to be sent from this Presidency	10 Decr	298	To G of I	3854
A 18 Medl. Subordinates & Staff and Hospital Servants (Cooks Bheesties &c) for the China Expeditionary Force. Correspondce & proceedings regarding the Supply of —. Certain information desired from Bengal.	20 Decr	16/20	G of I / Adjt Genl / To G of I	3862
Rations to Nat: Troops in — Information furnished to the G of I on the subject	20 Dr	55/6	G of I / Do	3875
10 Force for — Number of Regts that will be reqd from Madras, question referred to the Govr Genl.	20 Decr	82/3	Sir James Outram	3885
11 — Definite & early information requested.	20 Decr	229	Do —	3956
B 17 Nat Regt (21st) for — G O C C with a view to the, & order for, the discharge of the Chowdry, Chuckler &c of the — on its embarkation for China.	20 Decr	272/3	Adjt Genl	3965
18 — Enquiry as to the port in China to which it is to be sent, & whether it will have to stay on board in the Chinese waters for any time after arrival. — To go to Canton —	31st Decr	32/4, 118/119	2 Do / To G of I	4028, 4062
21 Tents for Troops sent to — Enquiry whether the information in respect to the non supply of — from this Presidency applies to Officers Tents also	31 Decr	82-4	2 Do / To G of I	4028
6 Euro Regts for — H. M. 44 & 66th Regts selected, & may be sent	31 Decr, 31 Decr	52/3, 70/2	G of I / To G of I	4033, 4042
1 Arms & Ammunition for the Nat Troops proceeding to — Refce & reply regarding the description & quantity	31 Decr	54/6	G of I / To G of I	4033
3 Commissariat Officer for the Troops for —. Orders in respect to one being sent.	31 Decr	75/6	Act Comt Genl / Remarks	4043
14 Nat Regt (21st) for —. When advisable to be dispatched.	31 Decr	77-8	Sup Govt	4043
7 Euro: Regts for —. Two hundred men of the 1st Dragoon Guards to be warned for service in —, their horses to accompany them	31 Decr	138/9	G of I	4069
4 Date of Departure of Troops for —. Enquiry with respect to the — in refce to warning orders, engagement of tonnage &c				
2 Artillery for — / Dragoons for — Enquiry whether Guns, Horses, & Bullocks are to be taken with the Battery of Royal Artillery & Enlisted [illegible], also whether horse keepers & grass cutters are to be sent with the Horses of the Battery & Dragoons. — Warning orders to Troops for — will be issued on receipt of information as to the probable date of departure. —	31st Decr	157/161	Adjt Genl / 2 Do / To G of I	4079

Cohima — Contd.

Chikkapore

110

Cholera
(see Neilgherries)

Chowdry, Bazar. – vide Camp Followers –

Chowdry
Moulmein: see ~~[illegible]~~ "Tenasserim Provinces"

Chucklers.
No. 68th Regt. N.I. Chuckler's pay Hatta to be passed with arrears to a Soldier employed as a Cobbler to the Regt, no Native being ~~[illegible]~~ procurable — — 19 Nov. 86/7 Adj Gl 3561

Churches & Church Yards. –
Requirements of this Presy. (including the Stations of Trichinopoly &c) in regard to Chaplains & Churches. – Proceedings on a letter from the Bishop relative to the — — — 19 Sept 52/3 Int. Eccl Dept 1193 –

Calicut. The erection of the church at – postponed — — 17 June 137-38 Pi: PWD 1839

Presbyterian Service in churches consecrated to the use of the Church of England. Corresp.ce on the Subject; – no objection — 31st Dec. 16-17 Pro Eccl Dept 4022

Circular Orders. & Letters. –
Inspector Genl of Ord. –
Publication of – in G.O. orders. – not necessary; – their issue in the usual manner sufficiently authoritative — 5 Augt 32=33 M.S.P. 2470

Accountant Genl's. – Publication of in G.O. unadvisable; important ones may be notified in the Gazette on his own responsibility. — 20 Dec. 278/9 Acct Genl 3968

Claims.
Discharged Soldiers who embarked for England on the "Atalanta" & "Southern Cross". Proceedings & corresp.ce regarding the Submission & adjustment of certain claims of – Home — 10 Dec. 34/7 Adj Gl 3759

Discharged Soldiers (Adams, Greenwood &c) of the 1st Madras Fusrs. Arty, & Sappers & Miners who embarked for England in the Atalanta. Proceedings with respect to certain claims of – – Home 20 Dec. 363/4 Adj Gl 4008 –

Westbrook, Captn [illegible] 18th [illegible] — against him [illegible]				
Men of the 1st [illegible] to report upon the [illegible] of [illegible] them, preferred on the [illegible]	10 Jany 1819		[illegible]	140 —
Smyth, Staff Surgn H. 31st Regt — Case against him to be referred to the Home Govt	25 Jany / 8 Feby	129/5 / 195/7	Mil. / [illegible]	268 — / 516 —
Smith, Lt Col J. Retired List — Case against him to be referred to the Home Govt	1 Feby	20/1	Auditr Genl	554 —
Coomarasawmy Pillay — Correspondence respecting one preferred by him against Lt Drever 31st L.I.	8 Feby	46/7	"	466 —
Grooms arrived in charge of Horses from Australia — Decision certain preferred by	15 Feby	91/2	A.G.	564 —
Vety Surgn — do	25th " / "	24/6 / 134/5	Mr J. Duff / [illegible]	609 — / 631 —
H. Non Comd Officers who came in the "Barham" in charge of Troops — Claims to extra pay preferred on their behalf [illegible] to the Govt of India	25 Feby	250/53	[illegible]	681 —
Allen, the late Lieutt H. (see "Table money")				
Stapleton, Captain G. J. late of the 10th [illegible] J. a claim against him for Pay &ca referred to the Home Govt	15th March	67/8	Accountt Genl	824
Duff, Vety Surgn who arrived in charge of Horses from Australia — The decision passed on one from him, considered final	15th	107/8	Mr J Duff	844
Gildea, Captn G. S. promoted from H. M.s 69th & 20th Regts, sums overpaid on his own account to be recovered by the Home Govt — Information called for regarding those overdrawn on account of his former Corps	15th	185/6	Accountt Genl	882
Acklom, Lieutt H. M.s 4th Regt (see "Indian Allowances")				
Johnston, Captn W. M. — Retired List. His claim to reimbursement of travelling expenses, disallowed	1st April	163 @ 165	Captn Johnston / Mil. A. G.	1001
Webster, Asst. Surgeon H. — His claim to compensation for loss of Staff Salary during his detention on duty in Bengal, referred to Govt of India	5th April	46 @ 47	A. G. / M. A. / [illegible]	1058
Coulson, Pensr Sergt Luke — His claim to recovery of Staff Salary and compensation for Clothing				
Duff, Dr J. Payment to him at Calcutta of the amt of his claim for the charge of Horses from Australia sanctd Home Govt	12th April	132/33	Accountt Genl	1141
Drever, Lt 31st L.I. Correspondce respecting the claim of Coomarasawmy Pillay, Merchant at Trichinopoly, against — Court of Requests to assemble	10 June	148 – 150	John Duff / [illegible] / [illegible]	1724
Drever, Lt 31st L.I. — Assembly of a Court of Requests to adjudicate certain claims against him, deferred	10 June	234 – 7	Adjt Genl	1755
1st Bn Fusrs — Certain unadjusted claims of men of the — how to be settled. Rs 3000 placed at the disposal of the Officer Comdg for the purpose	15 July	49 – 50	Pay Dept	2195
—	"	118 – 19	Adjt Genl	2217
— Certain claims of men of the to compensation for loss of bedding &c how to be finally settled — a further sum of Rs 3000 distributed to the Officer Comdg for the purpose	"	122	[illegible]	2220
Do: Military Officers resident at a place where there is no Military Cantonment. Opinion respecting the authority of a Justice of the Peace to adjudicate claims preferred against —	12 Augt	1 – 2	Mil. Genl	2539
Coulson Pensr Sergt L. Usual forms to be dispensed with in respect to abstracts &c for Pens claimed by him. Rs 55 to be credited to [illegible] & Rs 33 to be [illegible]	12 Augt	17 – 18	Pay. J. D.	2572
Clemons Lt C. R. 3rd Eur Bn — Claim against him by Kannun [illegible] Ayah — Amt [illegible] by him — Orders	9 Septr	89 – 90	Accountt Genl	2836
1st Bn Fusrs — Claims of the — in connection with deficiencies in the cash chest &c Funds — Attention regarding the Propositions for the recovery of some portions of the Sums	9 Septr / 4 Octr / 23d Sept	18 – 20 / 170 – 1 / 187 – 8	Adjt Genl / Adjt Genl / M. A.	2813 / 3119 / 3044

Clasps — vide Medals & Clasps

Clive's Battery (See "Presidency")

Chelsea Fund

[illegible] ... Rolls [illegible] ... of the pension [illegible] ... Soldiers allowed to draw their pen[sion] ... England to be forwarded to the Home Govt. — 11 Apl 130/1 A.J. – 993 –

Bartels, Chap[illegible] of the Garrison Band. His widow admitted to — as the widow of a Warrant Officer 11 Apl 130/6 W.A.J. – 995

Clive's Fund

Pensioners admitted

Slattery, Bombardier J
Dalton, Gunner J.
Hodges, Gunner W
Rodgers, Gunner E
Sherriff, Gunner A
Ballyntine, Gunner J
Neville, Private W
Lambert, Private J. C — 2 March 60/1 A.G — 735 —

Bingham 2d Mr Sergt W.
Lowther, Sergt C. — 15th " — 260/1 Adjt Genl 920.

Carmody, Gunner J
Sullivan, Private J — 1st April 210/11 — " — 1018
Coles, Corporal J.
Jones W, Trumpeter — 12th April 44/45 — " — 1121
— 17 May 161-2 — " — 1523

1 Mulligan, Sub Condr J
4 Sharpe, Gunner J
2 Murphy, Pvte J
3 Pritchard, " R — 10 June 100-1 Adj Gl 1692

Coakley Gunr P — 17 " — 78-79 — " — 1823

Tymes, 2d Mr Sergt J gratuity & his wife will accompany him to England — 24 June 58-9 Adj Gl. 1898

Naldret, Pnr G. — (his family — " — " — ") 15 July 101-2 — " —. 2210

Dowdell 2d Mr Sergt J — 19 Augt .59-60 Adj Gl 2651
Murray Sergt P. — 2 Septr 78-9 Adj Gl 2774
13 Moir, Corpl J
15 Arnidge Pvte J — 4 Octr 139=40 Adj Gl 3109

11 Kennedy, Condr H. Sappers & Miners
7 Graham Pnr Store Sergt H
16 Parker, Pnr Private M. — 4 Octr 281-2 M.A.G 3159

12 McGuire Sergt J
2 Bunting Pvte J
3 Cannaughty " T.
10 Kelly Pvte J
18 Tweeny Pvte T
17 Simpson " R — 21 Octr 48-9 Adj Gl 3195

20 Worthin Private C. — 21 Octr 225/6 Adj Gl 3263

5 Flegg Sergt F
19 Sullivan Corpl D.
1 Beveridge Pvte J
8 Hutchings Pvte H
6 Fox Pvte P.
14 McManus Gunr B
7 Jordan Gunr P
4 Dougherty Private P — 31 October 122/4 Adj Gl 3371

Retired Fund

[illegible] of the under[illegible]

Names	Date			No.
[illegible] Subs[illegible] [illegible] Contingent	11 Jany	54/5	M.A.G.	73
Hard, W. J. Captn 41st Regt Hamilton W. C. Lt 27th [illegible] Freese A. J. Lt 6th Regt L. C. Dogherty D. Condr Ordce Depts Hill W. — do — Invalid Establt Watson J. Corporal 1st Bn Arty Goddin J. Gunner Eur. Arty Vet. Compy Robertson A. — do — 1st Battn Arty Marsh J. J. Pensioned Gunner Ross J. Serjt 2d Battn Arty	1 Feby	12/13	"	349
Thompson, Gunner J.	25 Feby	277/8	"	66
Peters, Store Serjt A.	22 Feb	34/5	"	937
Ashwell, Serjt F. 4th Bn Arty Barker, Condr J. Ordce Depts Bartley, Pensd Apte Apothy J. Clarke, Gunner W. Eur. Arty Vet. Co. Eccleston, Pensd Gunner C. Franklyn, Asst Sub Condr J. Comt Depts Hanson 2d Apothy D. Hay, Lt Col F. P. 2d C. L. I. Leavy, Private C. 3d Eur. Regt Lung, 2d Apothy M. McGrath, Gunner M. 3d Bn Arty Pickett, Pensd Gunner G. Whelan, Private P. Eur. Infy Vet. Co.	15th "	89/90	M. A. G.	833
Berry, Pensd Gunner C. Davidson, Pensd Gunner S. Mackechnie, Lieut D., 16th N. I. Mara, Private J., 1st Madras Eur. Munro, Sub Asst Surgn J. Pegu Police Bn Stokes, Store Sergt J. Ordce Dept. Smithies, Sergt R., 2d Bn Arty	12th April	13/14	M. A. G.	1107
Marchant Condr G. Kearney Key Sergt P. Cagan Corpl J. Willey 2d Corpl W. Sap & Min. Hetherson Gunr J. Wallace Gunr J. Benton Gunr C. Holmes Pensd Gunr J. S. Kneafsey Pvte D., E. I. V. Co. Crow Pvte J. — "	29 April	87/88	M. A. G.	1283
Pippin, Apothy, W.	17 May	59-60	M. A. G.	1457
Lloyd Capt. H., 21st N. I. Prior, 2d Capt G. B., Arty Hall, Asst Commy of Ordce J.	10 June	167-8	"	1730
4 Woolridge, Key Sergt T. Dunn Pensd Sergt J. 2 Donoghue, Bombr P. E. Arty V. C. 3 Smith, Gunr R., Arty Young, Pvte T., E. I. V. C.	10 "	169/70	"	1732
6 Scott, Sub Condr H. Ord Dept. 1 Clifton, Staff Sergt J., Comst Dept. 2 Rhinstone, Color Sergt R., 3d M. E. Regt 4 King " " 5 Poole, Sergt T., " Comst Dept. 3 Jollie Corpl T., Artillery 7 Young Pvte A., 3d M. E. Regt	8 July	15-16	M. A. G.	2041
8 Smith, Capt J. 5 Hammond, Lt W. C. 10 West, Asst Surg: P. H. 12 Wilson 2d Sergt H.	5 Augt	87-88	M. A. G.	2494
3 Flynn Corpl J. Fox Corpl J. Knight, Pvte F. 9 Taylor, Pvte W. 1st M. F. [illegible]	5 Augt	93-4	M. A. G.	2498

Clive's Fund contd

Widows of the undermentioned

Name	Date	Folio	Dept	No.
1 Bty Corpl E, Horse Artty 6 Reily, Pvte J, 1st M.F. 2 Burke Pvte T, "	5 Augt	138-9	M.A.G.	2511
11 Westtrop Color Sergt A, 3rd M.E. Regt.	19 Augt	109-110	M.A.G.	2674
5 Rurding Sub Condr T.H., Comst Dept 4 McClernan Sergt T, Euro Artt Vet Co. 5 Jones Bombr J, 2nd Batn Artillery 1 Conway Gunr J, Euro Artt Vet Co.	9 Septr	77-8	M.A.G.	2831
2 Davison Gunr R.A., 2d Bn Artt.	16 Sept	65-6	M.A.G.	2957
1 Buckley Pensd Gunr D Riely Pensd Sergt E	21 Octr	169-70	M.A.G.	3247
Kennedy, Condr H Sappers & Miners Graham Pensd Store Sergt H Parker Pensd Pvte M	4 Octr	281/2	M.A.G.	3159
4 Nash Bombr J, Artillery 4 Ryan Pvte M, 1st M. Fusrs	10 Novr	85/6	M.A.G.	3472.
2 Falloon Apothy J 1 Gordon Pensd Overseer W.R. 3 Harrington Pvte D 1 Vaughan, Pvte C	19 Novr	210/11	M.A.G.	3601
4 Lamb Staff Sergt W Comst Dept 2 Smith Bombr W, 2nd Bn Artt 3 Lees Gunr J.D., 3d Bn Artt 4 O'Sullivan Pensd Gunr T	10 Decr	100/1	M.A.G.	3787
B.1 Jones Lance Sergt W, 2nd E.L.I.	20 Decr	230/1	M.A.G.	3956

Widows.—

Name	Date	Folio	Dept	No.
A1 Hay Mrs, widow of the late Lt Col J.P. Hay. Her marriage certificate forwarded with a view to the confirmation of her admission to the Fund.— Home	20 Decr	303/4	Adj Gl	3981

Clothing and Clothing Dept.

Accounts for 1857, Acctt's Genl's order for closing them approved —
Cash Account to be furnished by the Agent to the Acctt's Genl monthly — 4 Jany 44/6 Clothing Agt & Acctt Genl 15 —
Contracts (see this head)
Delay in supplying the Arty with —, for 1857 to be brought to notice of Home Govt —
Compensation for Trowsers of Deptts of Arty — a reference respecting the rate of —, allowed referred for report of Clothing Agent — 11 Jany 17/18 A.G. — 91 —
Madras Rifles serving in Bengal — an application for Warm —, for —, refused 11 Jany 1549 Genl O. — 104 —
Compensation for —, of casualties of the 20th N. I. made over to recruits of that Corps, and —, allowed to men of No. 13 Markham — 18 Jany 9/11 Clothing Agt & A.G. — 158 —
Boxes for preserving —, (see "Boxes") 18 Jany 105/6 A.G. — 173 —
Artificers (see this head) —
Compensation for Cloaks to be granted to the Native Troops with Genl Whitlock's Column until the Clothing Dept is able to supply them with those Articles — 18 Jany 122/24 Clothing Agent & A.G. — 185
Compensation in lieu of —, for 1858 granted to the 1st Dooly Corps — 25 Jany 101/2 Comy Genl — 254 —
Building for the —, to be rented on the Mount Road 1 Feby 164/5 Clothing Agt — 411 —
Khakee —, for the 2nd L. I. an advance for the purchase of —, &c. — 8 Feby 50/51 A.G. — 467 —
Indian Kit for Queen's Troops (see "Queen's Troops") —
Compensation for Trowsers of Deptts of Arty — report of Clothing Agent on the rate of —, referred to the Supreme Govt — reply to the above reference — 15 Feby 11/14 Clothing Agt & Supreme G. — 530
Trowsers of the 40th N. I. damaged in transit to be replaced — 10 June 104/5 G. of I. 1685
Staff Sergts of Native Corps recommended to be allowed the same —, as those of European Corps 15 Feby 34/5 Clothing Agent 543 —
Fitting of Bounty Clothing issued to the 15th N. I. & charge for replacing same — 15 Feby 71/4 A.G. Clothing Agt & Mil. Bd. — 557 —
[illegible] 15 Feby 154/8 A.G. [illegible] 576 —

Clothing Dept. (continued)

and Clothing

Nos. 1 and 2 Light Field Battery
1/2 E. Troop Horse Brigade serving in Bengal. }
F. Troop — do — with the Saugor Field Division } To be ... and ... issue of ... to the Troops is not interrupted — 15th March 5@6 Adjt. Genl. 790

Accounts for 1858 to be submitted without further delay
— for 1859 to be submitted by the 1st July 1859 } 15th " — 52/3. Extract to Govt. India 818

Store Departt. — Formation of one at Madras for receiving & distributing Clothing of H. M.'s Regts. authorised — 15th " — 198/200 Govt. India To do 895.

Complaints preferred against the Agent by Messrs. Harrison & Watkins to be enquired into —
Working of the Departt. to be enquired into by the Comm. on Public Offices —
Accounts of the Clothing issued on the 1st January 1858 — Commission on Public Offices to ascertain the cause of the delay in submitting the — and the progress made in the preparation of those of 1859 } 15th " — 229@233 Mr. Harrison / Mr. Watkins / Clothing Agent 904

Compensation in lieu of Bounty Clothing once issued, not afterwards recoverable — 11 Apl. " 49/50 A.G. — 998. —

Working of the Department. Mr. Gantz, late Manager, to afford information regarding the — to the Commission on Public Offices. —
System of Keeping the Accounts. The past and present systems to be reviewed and reported upon by the Comm. on Public Offices. —
Accounts for 1857/58.
A/c of Cost for Jany. 1857 } Report of the Aud. Genl. Accounts regarding the — commd. to the Commn. on Public Offices. } 5th April 68@71 Aud. and Genl. Acct. Actg. Secy. of I. Sub. Statement to do — 1068

Office Estt. (see this head)

Sergt. Drill Instructor Masulipatam Sibbundy Corps. Correspondence regarding the supply of certain clothing to him. — 5th April 112@114 Ex. Jud. Dept. A.G. — 1089

Great Coats of H. M.'s 69th Regt. — Extra outlay for marking them to be provided for by Contingent Bill — particulars of the estimated cost called for. — 12th April 139@141 Clothing Agent Actg. Genl. — 1145

Light Clothing prepared for H. M.'s Regts. on arrival at the Presidency. Delivery of the residue of — to the Depy. Commissary H. M.'s Forces — and a Statement of the amount due to the Oriental Bank, commd. to the Acct. General. — 14th April 29/30 A. Brigade Major H. M.'s Forces. — 1189

Building for the — at Mount Road — Comm. on Public Offices to report on the subject of granting Rs. 2000 for adapting the — for departmental requirements. — 17 Apl. 72/3 Supt. & Agent for Army Clothing — 1201

Bills for the rent of the — how to be charged — 29 Apl. 6/8 —

Building for the Dept. at Black Town. Decision regarding the disbursement of arrears of rent for the — — — — 29 Apl. 6/8 { Supt. & Agt. for Army Clothing / Aud. of Contracts 1246 " "

Boots
~~Head Dresses~~ } Decision requested regarding the supply of — to men of Nat. Cavalry & Horse Artillery. — — — 29 Apl. 115/17 Adjt. Gl. F. & I. 1289

Security Bonds. Application & order respecting the release of Major Macdougall's — — — — " — 138/40 Maj. Macdougall Acct. Gl. 1293

Accounts of the Clothing issued on 1st Jany. 1858. — Report requested as to when they may be expected. " " " "

Compensation for loss of Kit to Corpl. J. Pursall, 3rd N.V. Regt., not sanctd.; clothing to be supplied in kind. — 3rd May 49-60 Adjt. Gl. 1327

H. M.'s British Regts. serving in India. Refce. to Govt. of I. for orders giving effect to the arrangements on the subject of the adjustment &c. of contingent expenses on acct. of clothing of — 3rd May 74-6 Mil. A.G. To Govt. of I. 1338. —

Bill for altering & fitting the clothing for 1856 of the 38th N.I. specially sanctd. 10 " 10-11 Supt. & Agt. for A. C. 1345

Compensation in lieu of — Receipts from H. M.'s 74 & 66th Regts. for sums returned on account of — from the amt. of remittances realized on account of bona fide Savings &c. — 10 May 57-8 Act. Gl. 1388

Working of the Dept. — Preliminary Report of the Comn. on Public Offices on the Home —
Accounts of the Clothing issued on 1st Jany. 58 — No further delay to be made in their submission. —
Harrison }
Watkins } Clerks in the Dept. — Decision on their case. — recommended not to be removed from the Comn. Auditor (see Ords. No. 27 May 1857 — 88/90 —) } 10 May 183-5. Commn. on Pub. Offices Prints 1431 —

Audit of the Accounts —

Chacos } vide Dress

Light Clothing to H. M.'s Regts. Perm. for — to Oriental Bank on account of — 27 May 21-22 Offg. 2nd Mil. Secy. H. M.'s Forces 1543

Advances. — Proposed system of — An advance of Rs. 7540 sanctd. — " — 88-90 Supt. & Agt. for A. C. Acct. Genl. 1561

Estimates of Expenditure — Bills on the Subject.

Building for the Dept. — Rent for the — to be passed for adjustment by the Civil Audr. — 27 May 148=49 Mil. A.G. 1579 —

28th Regt. N.I. Indent for trousers & compensation due to men of the — for the clothing of 1856, sanctd.; the amt. being debited against the Clothing Agent. — 31 May 49-50 Supt. & Agt. for A. C. 1617

Serge trousers. — compensation for — to Sergts. & Gunners of the Foot Artillery. Reply to a refce. on the subject with respect to the quality of the cloth. — 10 June 104/5 Govt. of I. 1695

Clothing & Clothing Department (Contd)

Advances to the Dept. – Orders & rules on the subject [illegible] ... Should [illegible]	10 July	159/60	Acct Genl / Clothing Dept	1728
[illegible] of the [illegible] for any [illegible]	– " –	– " –	– " –	– " –
Unserviceable [illegible] by public auction	10 June	125–6	Clothing Dept	1737
Compensation [illegible] to [illegible] Recruits arrived per "Glenroi" on the 30th Dr 1855, & posted to the Artillery	17 "	13–16	Adj Genl [illegible]	[illegible]
Cap Covers. – Bill for – issued to a draft of H M's 46th Regt which has been charged not admissible. – Charge how to be disposed	17 "	28–30	[illegible]	1807
H M's British Regts serving in India. Arrangement in Bengal for giving effect to the orders from Home respecting the adjustment &c of contingent expenses on account of clothing of –	17 June	127–8	[illegible]	1834
Accounts, Audit of the – up to 30th April 57 not to be commenced from the Comptroller. – Delay in the submission of notices. Comt Audr to visit the Dept & report on the subject, temporary clerks deemed necessary to be employed to complete them –	17 June	151–153	Audr of Court Auds / Commn on Public Establishments	1841
Advances to / Expenses of / Working of / Purchases &c in the Dept. – Report & suggestions of the Commn on Public Establishments on the –, & ~~purchases &c~~ will be hereafter considered				
Khakee Clothing from Engd for 1st Madras Fusrs to pass free of duty	17 June	156–7	Rev. [illegible]	1851
Boots. Supply of – continues to all men enlisted in the Madras Light Cavalry & Horse Artillery prior to the 1st Jany 1855	24 June	53–54	[illegible]	1896
Staff Sergts of Natl Corps placed on the same footing with respect to clothing as Staff Sergts of Euro: Regts.	– " –	132–3	[illegible]	1921
Shipment of Clothing Stores requested not to be made on vessels heavily laden with [illegible] &c – Home	– " –	147–8	Sup Mar	1924
Cloaks for the Body Guard – An advance sanct. for –	– " –	172–3	[illegible]	1931
Compensation in lieu of – H M's 7th Regt – Explanation regarding the detention & remittance of Savings &c & Sums on account of – Instructions to Pay Master	1st July	50–51	Acct Genl	1867
Accounts of the Dept – Corresp.ce from Bengal regarding the – & a new system of Book-keeping				
Manual for the use of Army Clothing Agencies. One from Bengal recd –	– " –	55/6	[illegible]	1969
Unserviceable & obsolete clothing. Certain to be sold by auction	– " –	110/12	[illegible] / Comt Audr	19[illegible]0
Clothing Returned into Store. – Orders with respect to the information to be furnished to Committees of Survey regarding				
Accounts for 1856, submitted to the Comt Audr, Vouchers required. – Orders will be passed hereafter regarding the credit to be given for the Amt of Expenditure	– " –	– " –	– " –	– " –
Shoes recd by the Dy Qr Mr Genl H M's Forces for Highland Regts. Orders regarding their disposal & custody	– " –	120–22	"	1992
Khakee Clothing, recommended to be issued to Recruits without refce to the time of their landing in India	" / 22 July	187–88 / 163–164	[illegible]	2033 / 2304
Accounts of the Dept – Report on the subject. Arrears	8 July	116–118	Adj Genl / [illegible]	2139
25th Regt: N. I. Mr J. H. Gantz, late Manager Clothing Office, to report regarding the short supply of clothing for 1856 made to the –. Who responsible.	– " –	123–124	Audr Comr [illegible]	2141
Great Coats of H M's 69th Regt. Particulars of the estimated cost of making them	8 July	188–9	Audr Court Auds	2171
Clothing Stores short issued, again requested to be supplied, & the demands for cloth brought to notice. – Home	22 July	19–20	[illegible]	2244
Cloth – Bales of – damaged on the "Janet Willis" to be sold on acct of Govt; – the value of those charged recovered from the freight bill	– " –	156–7	– " –	2300
–, Oxford Mixture. Certain sent out per "Cleveland" discolored & rotten to a large extent – Home	– " –	167–9	– " –	2305
Compensation for the loss of clothing necessaries &c in charge of the Qr Mr of the 1st Madras Fusrs which were destroyed by the Enemy at Cawnpore, specially sanct.d – Minute on the subject generally			Adj Genl	
Supervisors to the Dept. – Two Sergts from the Fusrs appointed & promotions to be made in their room. Their pay & allces. – Supt to report regarding the arrangement	5 Augt	8–13	Mily Genl / Minutes	2460
Compensation for the difference bet. the cost of 1 pair of cloth & two pairs of Serge Trousers due to certain men of the 2d Batn Arty for 1856–7 sanct.d – Delay in the claim explained	5 Augt	53–5	Adj Genl / Audr [illegible]	2479
49 Regt N. I. – An advance of Rs 800 for Regtl necessaries for the – sanctioned.	5 Augt	172–3	Adj Genl	2539
	5 Augt	190–191	Adj Genl	2544

Clothing & Clothing Department cont^d

~~Issue of Clothing~~

Arrears in the [illegible] of clothing [illegible] from the Operations & working of the Dept [illegible] Sub-Points connected with the Clothing [illegible] Regt^l &c. [illegible] returns [illegible] without a definite purpose & the cost of printing & paper to be recovered if executed at the public expense	20 D^r 132/4	[illegible]	3897
Shoes for Highland Regt. Surplus supply here not reqd in Bengal or Bombay; to be disposed of under the C in C's orders	20 D^r 215/16	[illegible]	3943
Stock, Verification of. Report of the — & remuneration to Messrs. Frank & Co for the duty	20 Decr 274/7	[illegible]	3966
Quarters to Master Tailor on the premises. Deduction of house rent for — concurred in	20 D^r 353/5	[illegible]	4004
Supplies from the Com^st Dept. Explanation with respect to the alleged dearness of —. The supplying & receiving parties ought to be quite distinct	20 D^r 359/60	Com^t [illegible]	4006
H M^s British Troops. Continuance of the existing arrangement for the receipt, custody & despatch of the Clothing of —, pending orders on the proposed abolition of Off^e 2nd Genl H M^s Forces, approved	31 Dec 1/2	[illegible]	4017
Issues of Clothing to old & young Soldiers i.e. to those who entered the Service prior to, & those who entered subsequent to the 1st Jany 1855. Views & observations of the [illegible] on the subject	31 Decr 6/7	[illegible]	4018
Coulson Bns Sergt L. Sum to be paid to him in England on account of Half Mounting for 1856; the amt being refunded from the estate of the late Major H. Jenkins, 4th N.I.	31 Decr 14/15	[illegible]	4022
Bills for alteration of Clothing of the 4th [illegible] Contingent refused to be passed owing to the overlapse of time in presenting them Sanct^d. Similar bills to be submitted for the orders of Govt when no other objection exists to their being passed beyond delay in presentation	31st Decr 63/5	[illegible]	4036

Damaged Cloth ... account ...

Damaged Cloth ... 5 Augt ... 2548

Hd. British Regts — 12 ... 2588

Store Keepers, Apt. & Clerks ...

Sent back.

Receiving, Storing & Dispatching of Clothing. Arrangements for the — ... 2611

28th Regt. N.I. ... report regarding the ... supply of certain clothing for 1856 of the — . Remarks ... in the adjustment of the claim ... the subject. — 19 Augt 6-7 ... 2638

Indents. See this head ... 2662

2nd Regt. ... Recovery of the amount due by the — for clothing to Recruits &c. to be deferred till after its arrival in Burmah. — 19 Augt 149-150 ... 2690

Stowage of Clothing. Attention will be paid to the suggestion relative to the production of a certificate of the proper — 5 Augt ... Pres. Dept 2504

Remittances of Hd. Regts on account of clothing &c —

Building for the Department on the ... See Remittances

... Excepted ... Pand. ... further attention will be ... by the Commission on Public Offices — 2 Sept 38-41 ... 2758

Compensation for Clothing ... of the 25th Regt. ... on being transferred to the 2nd ... Regt. ... — 2nd Sept 44-6 ... 2760

Delay in the Submission of clothing. Report called for regarding the — in the above case. Such explanations to be called for by the Comt. ... on reporting —

Cloaks for the Body Guard. A further advance Sanctd. for — 2 Sept 47-8 ... 2761

Hd. British Regts

Store Keeper J. Darne. To proceed back to the ... — 2 Sept 57-60 ... 2769

Deserters. See Deserters —

Supervisors in the Dept. ... the applications for ... — 9th Sept 21-2 ... 2814

Estt. of the Dept. — ... Report required

Bandsmen of the 5th Regt. ... doing duty with the Band of the ... Volunteer Guards. Orders regarding their clothing, compensation in lieu, or ... equipment allowance —

Light or Khakee Clothing. Orders regarding the issue of — to ... Officers & Recruits — 9 Sept 102/4 ... 2841

Alterations in the clothing ... boots & ... of ... Troops ... approved of in Bengal, communicated to the Clothing Dept for information — 9 Sept 144-5 ... 2863

Securities of the Supdt. ... See Security — 9 Sept 161-2 ... 2873

Stock. Capt. Hope not to quit ... until he has regularly transferred the property under his charge to Lt. Col. Silver. Stock to be taken

Discharged Soldiers proceeding to England under ... 883 of 1859 to be supplied with ... Great Coats — 9 Sept 203-4 ... 2898

Stock. Taken over by Lt. Col. Silver; every thing satisfactory — 9 Sept 211-12 ... 2901

Supdt. & Agent Capt. Hope. ... & proceedings regarding the ... to be granted to him on proceeding to Europe, with reference to the Statements & accounts to be submitted by him. — 16 Sept 79-80 ... 2960

Accounts for 1858. Vouchers for the — ... by the Comt. ... — 16th Sept 97-100 ... 2965

Staff Sergts of Natl. Corps. No further orders regarding their light clothing &c. they having no claim beyond that which is admissible to Staff Sergts of ... Corps. — 16 Sept 114-115 ... 2967

Public Works Dept. Warm Jackets to be issued to the lascars of the ... in the Punjab district ... year. Orders for the Punjab ... payment of warm clothing to other members of the Dept. in that district — 23 Sept 55-6 ... 3009

Helmets. See Dress.

Boots & Shoes. See also this head.

Clothing & Clothing Department [illegible]

Complaints [illegible] [illegible]
Supply of [illegible] [illegible] troops; two pairs to be
issue per [illegible] as a temporary arrangement 23 Sept 189-91 Mil. Dl. Cons. 3047

Advances, or annual estimates &c } Orders on the Subject
Accounts } with refce to the Commrs
Local purchases } Report &c 4 Oct. 294/5 Commrs on Public Est. 3165
Building & improvements to [illegible] }
Master Tailor, irregular payt to }
Sum of £30-7-11 in the hands }
of Messrs Smith Elder & Co }

Soldiers discharged under G.O.G.G. No 883 of 1857, who entered the Service
prior to 1st Jany 55. – Claims of – how to be dealt with
with respect to the change in the designation of the clothing
Supplies &c. } 4 Oct. 294/7 Adj. Gl. 3170.
21 Oct. 312/3 [illegible] 3316

Re-enlisted Soldiers. – Enquiry whether the fresh kit
or value thereof, granted to Soldiers on re-enlistment
is to be issued in addition to bounty. – 21 Oct. 91/4 [illegible] 3226.
30 Novr. 54/5 [illegible] 3678.
Reply to the Enquiry

Issues of – to old & young Soldiers. Representation of
the unequal operation of the rules in regard to 21 Oct. 312/3 Adj. Gl. [illegible]

Discharged Men Enlisting for China. Explanation re-
-garding the bounty & kit to be offered to – 31 Oct. 18/ Mily. Adj. Gl. 3412

Store Dept for clothing &c of H. M's British Troops. Arrange-
-ments for – authorised in Bengal requested to be intro-
-duced in this Presy. – Objection to the appt of a separate
Mily officer & existing arrangements ordered to be continued 21 Oct. 242/6 [illegible] 3421
~~the [illegible] transferred from the Dept~~

Damaged Cloth per "Janet Willis" & "Alice" to be sold by public auc-
-tion. – 31 Oct. 211/2 [illegible] 3641

Shoes for Highland Regiments. Further Supply not reqd in
Bengal. Enquiry whether those recd at Madras can be
made available at Bombay 10 Novr. 66/7 [illegible] 3461

Cloaks issued to certain Men of the 10th Regt. N.I. Value
of – to be recovered by instalments 19 Novr. 128/9 Adj. Gl. 3572

Receipts for amounts &c on account of Clothing of H.M's Regts
out of remittances &c. – See Remittances. –

Sum of £30-7-11 in the hands of Messrs Smith Elder & Co on acct of
the Dept. – Further Corresce on the Subject; orders already
passed for the recovery of the Sum 19 Novr. 350/1 Commrs on Pub Ests 3645

Troops at Jackatalla & the Hills &c. Proceedings regarding
the Clothing of – being adapted to the Climate. 30 Novr. 36/7 Adj. Gl. [illegible] 3663

Kit Money. Bounty to Soldiers does not include – 30 Novr. 54/5 [illegible] 3678

Discharged Men who have re-enlisted for China.
& [illegible]
Supply of warm clothing &c to – 30 Novr. 143/4 [illegible] 3721

Worsted Stockings & Socks. Indent for – reqd for Euro.
Troops & Hospitals. – Home 30 Novr. 187/8 [illegible] 3732

Cloaks issued to Men of the 8th Regt N.I. Value of, to
be recovered by instalments 30 Novr. 209/10 Adj. Gl. 3749

Supplies for the Dept. Letter from the Commt. Dept. regarding the decrease
of the ~~[illegible] by the Comt. Dept~~, & the advisability
of allowing the Supdt. to make his own arrangements
referred to the Comt. Genl. for observations. 10 Decr. 73/81 Depts 3775

Cloth for Artillery Clothing. Sent none of the – dispatched suited for
the purpose. Army dark blue Kerseymere much required 10 Decr. 96/7 [illegible] 3786

Remittance Receipts on account of clothing of H.M's
Regts &c. – See Remittances. –

~~Cloths~~ damaged per "Tartar". Value of – recovered. –
packing Account forwarded. 26 Decr. 57/8 [illegible] 3876

Establishment of the Depot. – Report on the alleged
irregularities in the –; no deviation from the fixed
scale &c 20 Decr. 70/1 Audr. Comt. Accts 3881

Accounts of the Dept for 1857 & 1858. – Results of the
Audit of the –. Explanation regarding [illegible] retrenchments
vouchers &c called for; on receipt of which a special report
will be [illegible]. Orders regarding the delay, & Suggestions & report
called for regarding their early settlement & whether Lt.
Col Macdougall's personal security bond can now be released 20 Decr. 97/8 Audr. of Con. Accts 3888

Clothing Regulations
Para 16. alteration in the — suggested, for the purpose of removing all doubts as to the period when the Annual Accounts are to be submitted — 15th March 52/3 Extract Desp. to India 818.

Coates, Major W. 6th N. I.
Reply to a claim preferred against him to be forwarded to the Home Govt. — 4 Jany 6/7 Ag. — 35

Cocanada
Depot, buildings & arrangements at — for the transport of Stores. Orders on the Subject. Report & estimate regd. — 19 Novr. 212/13 Reg. Sec. Mun. 3603.
Building at — for Comst. Stores & Offices. Orders for the Purchase of Mr. Watson's Godowns &c, & proceedings on the Subject — 20 Decr. 175/6 Pro. P.W.D. 3914
Landing place &c for — Stores for the Secunderabad & Nagpore Arsenals. To be trans-shipped at Cocanada — 20 Decr. 214/51 Depts. 3957
Water communication between Bezwarah & — Estimate for the completion of — sanctd. — 29 Apl. 61/2 Pub. P.W.D. 1276
Commissariat building. Orders for the erection of a — deferred; a building there will be inspected — 12 Augt. 99-100 Pro. P.W.D. 2595
Time of communication between Cocanada, Hyderabad & other Stations. Attention of the Chief Engr. called to the early execution of the work — 5 Augt. 74-5 Pro. P.W.D. 2489
Comst. Stores for the Nagpore & Saugor Divns. detained at — Orders & correspondence for their immediate dispatch &c — 21 Octr. 46/7 Comst. Genl. 3195; 21 — 163/4 Pro. P.W.D. 3228.
Distances between — & Nagpore. Information regarding — — 21 — 218/219 — 3261
Cochin. ~~Do~~ with respect to the river & land route — 31 Oct 5-6 Pro. P.W.D. 3338.
Riots — See Riots

Coimbatore
Rice Money for Revd. Sepoys in charge of Bungalows (see "Rice Money")

Colonial Allowance
Peacocke Staff Surgeon. (See "Pay & Allces") -

Colonies
Supplies from - for the Service of India. Circular orders regarding the mode of procedure with respect to - & their adjustment —— 19 Nov. 1801 Pro Inv D 3588. -

Colonization of Europeans in India (see "India" -)

Colon...

Commands. See also following page

Beresford Lt. G[illegible] [illegible] the Com[illegible] date of [illegible] Europe. — 20 Decr. 144/5 Adj. Genl. 3901

Commands. See also the following page. —

Vellore. Arrangements & appointments in the event of the Brigade Comd. at — being abolished, Submitted. Existing arrangements not to be disturbed for the present. 16th Sept. 1=2 Adj. Genl. 2832. —

Regimental.

Lys Major. Deprived of independent Comd. in the 45th N.I. 4 Octr. 283=4 Adj. Gl. 3160. —

Brigade. — Arrangements proposed for the Comd. of Malabar & Canara during the absence of Brigr. Fitzgerald on privilege leave not acceded to, they being contrary to regulation & involving extra expense — 21 Octr. 189=91 Adj. Gl. to Adj. 3252

Reduction of —
Fort St. George —
Ceded Districts —
Hyd: Subst. Force —
Centre Division —
Vellore —
Proposed arrangements in respect to — concurred in by the G of I 21 Octr. 327=8 G of I 3299

Stations not the Hd. Quarters of a permanent Brigadier, or where the General Officer may be absent on duty. Old rule on the subject of the Comd. of — cancelled & a new one substituted by which the Sr. Officer at the Station will assume Comd. retaining that of his own Regt. without addl. allowances.

Brigade — Directions of the G of I regarding the abolition of in certain cases, & orders for the ~~abolition~~ discontinuance of them at Vellore, Trichinopoly, Bellary Rangoon, & Bangalore from a certain period & as soon as Brigr. Dole at Bangalore can be otherwise provided for

Neilgherries. Comd. of — will be abolished as soon as other arrangements can be made. —

Troops in the Straits. Comd. of — Specially retained on the allces. Sanctd. in June 1856. 30th Novr. 75/8 G of I Adj. Genl. to G of I 3685. —

Brigade — at Secunderabad & Nagpore, Malabar & Canara, Jaulnah, Toughoo, & Thyetmew Orders regarding the Comd. of — will be passed hereafter should be maintained undisturbed on the present footing. —

Beresford Lt. Genl. the Comt. Mysore Dn. Specially permitted to retain the Comd. until relieved or until he quits India. He allowed also to remain at the Presy. on leave until his departure without prejudice to his position or pay. 16 Decr. 255/6 Adj. Gl. 3838

Stations (not Brigade) at which two or more Corps are located. G.O. to be published regarding the orders &c on the subject. 10 Decr. 17-19 Adj. Gl. 3754

Nilgiris. Arrangement for the abolition of the Comd. at — & the transfer of the Inspg. Police Officer 16 Decr. 255/6 Adj. Gl. 3838 —

Proportion of — to be allotted to H.M. British & Local forces Ref. to Bengal on the subject. All distinctions on the point recommended to be abolished. 10 Decr. 289/91 Adj. Gl. to G of I 3851

Commander in Chief
Opinion of the [illegible] the [illegible] to be [illegible] [illegible] the
— Print [illegible] — 10th June 340/41 Minute 1758
[illegible] on which [illegible] — 65 — 1047
Sir Patrick Grant — Minute [illegible] [illegible] — 3/5 — 1775
late disturbances —

Commands.
1 Arbuthnot Lt. Col. G. D. Removed from the Comd. of the 5th Regt. L. C. & attached to the dismounted 8th L. C., confidence not being able to be reposed in his judgment & discretion — 2nd Septr. 160/5 To Gt. Ad. Gl. Minute To G of I — 2791
11 Reduction of — Minutes & orders on the Subject —
7 Fort St. George. Proposed alterations in the System of Milit. Command —
4 Ceded Districts / Hyderabad Sub. Force } Minutes in respect to uniting the two Commands into one —
4 6 Centre Division Comd. Minutes in respect to the — & the advantage of retaining it —
11 Vellore. Brigade Comd. at — proposed to be abolished —
} 9 Septr. 114/128 G of I Ad. Gl. Minutes To G of I — 2843

Commands

Artillery — Information desired as to whether it is intended to apply the rule for making selection for —, to the —, — 15 Jany. 165/66 A. G. To G of I 195 —
Extra Allowance to Brigade Command Allowance — 8 Feb. 12/3 A. G. Mil. G. — 750 —
Divisional
Coffin, Major Genl. / Arbuthnot, Colonel } Their appt. to —, comm. to the C. C. — 22 Feb. 12/3 Gl. A. — 932 —
Ceded Districts / Hyd. Subsy. Force } Proposal to unite the two Commands in one to remain in abeyance at present —
Coffin Major Genl. to Command Ceded Districts —
} 15th — 117/122 Min. [illegible] Adjt. Gl. Sel. Govt. India To G of I — 849

Regimental
Russell Lt. Col. again entrusted with one. — Home Govt. — 1st April 79/71 Adjt. Genl. 1003.
Artillery. Information desired again as to whether the principle of selection is to be applied to, — 1st April 252/3 A. G. Sel. G. of I. 1026
— The principle of selections to be applied to —, intimated.
— The question giving the rank of Brigr. Genl. to Officers holding — when selected out of turn, and the subject generally of selection promised to be referred to the Home Authorities. — } 19th April 8 A/4 Sel. G of I. 1174
Regimental — Majors to be appointed to the Comd. of Regts. other than their own. —
— Ricketts, Lt. Col. R. R., appeals against being deprived of — Home — 3rd May 3/5 Adjt. Gl. P. Minute 1308 —
— Comdr. in Chief hopes to be absolved from the necessity of justifying his proceedings in regard to the depriving officers — } 8 May 29/30 Adjt. Gl. 1318 —
Regimental. — Decision that Majors should command Regts. other than their own to be suspended. The introduction of the measure at all the Presidencies will be taken into consideration. — 10 June 53/53 G of I 1671
Divisional & Brigade — 14 — 122/3 — 1833
Tenure of —. Order on the Subject with respect to the Royal Proclamation of 1st [illegible] — 10 — 282-4 Adj. Gl. Min 1770
3 Royal Artillery. — Decision in respect to the Comd. of the — — 24 June 25=6 G of I 1890
Regimental. — Suspension of the order at Madras deciding that Majors should be Comd. Regts. other than their own, appealed against. — 1st July 79-84 Adj. Genl. Minute To G of I 1979
— The appt. of Majors to Comd. Regts. other than their own sanctioned, to have effect in all the Presidencies —
7 Divisional — . Efficient Officers should be selected for — without reference to the arm of the Service to which they belong — 22d — 149=150 G of I 2288 —
2 Artillery. Reply requested to the question of conferring the rank of Brigadier Genl. on the Officer who may be selected for the Comd. of the — 19 Augt. 48/49 G of I — 2649
Letter on the Subject —
8 Ceded Districts / Hyderabad Sub. Force } Minutes regarding & uniting the 2 Comds. into one. — 2 Septr. 84=90 Ad. Gl. To G of I 2775
5 Ceded Districts. Minute regarding reducing the Comd. of Major to that of a 1st Class Brigadier. — 2 Septr. 155/153 Minute 2790

Command Allowance

Arthur, Lt. Col. allo[illegible] for [illegible] on Privilege [illegible]	[illegible] Jany 142/5	Col. Arthur Lt. A. G. A. G.	83
Nott, Lieut. Colonel, [illegible], while in temp[y] [illegible] [illegible]ffice.	12th April 180/91	A. G. M. A. G. Minute	1158
Galwey Lt. Col. 1st N. I. [illegible] against him for Com^d all^ce. When Major Stephenson was wounded, reversed.	17 Apl 133/5	Adj Gl Dy A. Gl	1225
Bengal Rule relating to the Com^d all^ce of Officers wounded in action & of Officers acting for them extended to Madras Officers. (Revised)			
Royal Artillery. Amt of All^ce to Staff Officers Com^d the —	1st July 125/6	G. of I.	1994
Company [illegible]. Compensation for drawn by Officers of the 12th N. I. in consequence of an inaccurate document, not to be retrenched. The case not to be drawn into a precedent	22 July 83/5	Adj Gl Minute	2281
Company. The All^ce (with staff) granted in other Presidencies not recommended to be extended to Mad: Officers, the contract all^ce for repair of arms being withheld	5 Augt 44/8	Mil: Dept, Adj Genl, Dy A Gl, G. of I.	2477
Company. Bt Major Kitson, Station Staff Officer at Quilon granted at the rate of Rs 15 per mensem, for the charge of a Comp^y of the 2nd Extra Regt.	31 Oct. 95/7	Adj Gl Dy A Gl	3363
Temp^y Com^d of Brigades. Ref^ce as to the all^ces of Brevet Officers not Com^d Regts who may succeed to the —	30 Nov. 75/8	E. of I. Adj. Gl G. of I.	3685
Royal Regt. Major Kennedy specially permitted to draw Com^d All^ce for a Det^t of H. M. 2nd Batⁿ 60th Rifles at Calcutta prior to arrival of H^d Quarters from 23rd Nov. to 1st Decr 1857.	10 Decr 64/6	Dy Adj Gl H. M. Dy A. G.	3772

Commissariat Deficiencies
Adjustment of [illegible] vessels ordered
"Alert" / "Arethusa" / "Valsette" — 8 Feb. 101/2 Supt. Mar. 744
"Italian" — 22 Feb. 56/7 — " — 939
"Bengal" — 10 June 113-114 Sup. Mar. 1699
"Agincourt" — 15 July 99-100 — " — 2208
York — 31 Octr. 90=1 Sup. Mar. 3361

Commissariat Dept.
Letters of Credit to be granted certain Officers of the — 8 Feby 169/70 Comy. Gl. 175; 25 Feby 208/9 Comy. Gl. 682; 15 Feby 164/5 Comy. Gl. 566; 18 Jany 154/5 Comy. Gl. 19; 4 Jany 168/9 Comy. Gl. 125; 4 Jany 88/9 Comy. Gl. 44
Servants of the —, prohibited from using shops in Military Bazars — 11 Jany 121 [illegible] 98
Hutchinson, Captn. A report of the manner in which he conducted his duties as Commissariat Officer with the Bellary Field Force considered creditable to him — 8 Feby 52/3 [illegible] 467
Porter, Sub Conductor, A report on the manner in which he conducted his duties as Comt. Officer with a Company of Royal Arty., considered satisfactory — 8 Feby 113/14 Comy. Gl. 482
Cash Estimates returned in order to Govt. being informed if they are not susceptible of reduction — 25th — 5/7 — " — 1602
Lynch, Conductor Mr. A report on the manner in which he conducted his duties with the Field Force under Brigadier Carpenter considered creditable to him — 25 " — 144/5 — " — 636; 25 Feby 129/30 — " — 629
Sub Conductors / Store Sergeants } of the —, serving in the Straits. A proposal to increase their pay not entertained — 25 Feby 231/2 [illegible] 655

Commissariat Depart.t (Cont.d)

Ass.t Commissaries General / Dy. Ass.t Commissaries General [illegible] / Miller Capt.n / Webb Capt.n } Proposal [illegible] subsequent to their promotion to Regimen[illegible] considered hereafter	15th March	168/170	Com. Genl. M. A. G.	871
Letters of Credit to be granted certain Officers of the	15th "	213/14	Com. Gl.	898
Nicholls, Major, the efficient manner in which he had effected the transit of the 1st Madras Fusiliers from Vellore to Bangalore, noticed with approbation	15th "	244/46	Dr. W. Gl.	902
Letters of Credit to be granted to an Officer of the	1st April	96/7	Com. Gl.	982
Officers of the higher grades in the – to be in future entrusted with the more responsible charges, with a view to better adjustment of the responsibilities with the securities furnished.	12th April	5/6	A. G.	1004
Pleader for the – at Prome – Granted 50 Rs for conducting a suit, the same being charged in the Com.st Accts				
Burmah. Continuance & increase of Est. the Com.st Est.t in – sanct. subject to explanation; – explanation afforded; – Scale of Est.t suggested to be considered as fixed	29 April	136/7	Com. Gl.	1293
	10 May	102-6	G. of I. Com. Gl. To G. of I.	1404
Executive Servants. Uncov: Serv.t Rules do not apply to Com.st	17 "	17-18	Gov. P.W.D.	1449
Firewood / Lamps } Indents for – belong to the Com: Dept.	17 May	117-18	2. A. G.	1497
Officers of the –. Not desirable to reduce their staff salaries	10 June	13-20	Minute Adj. Gl. Com. Gl. To G. of I.	1653
Provisions – See "Provisions"				
Masulipatam. See Masulipatam				
Supplies recd. by the Dept from Coll.r Stores – Value of – how to be adjusted				
China. Corresp.ce relative to a charge preferred by the War Office for Tea supplied by the Com.st at Hong Kong for Mad: Troops at Singapore & to a credit of £300 the Sale proceeds of Damaged wheat paid into the Treasury at Hong Kong –	24 June	14-5	Acct. Gl.	1907
Trincomallee – Beef & Pork supplied to the Mad: Com.st from the Naval Stores at – Value of – how adjusted	"	"	"	"
Assistance rendered to the – of the Sangor D.n &c. by Bunseelal Aberchund, & Zemindar Rajah Bouradavara Nagunnah Naidoo Bahauder, brought to notice; – how they sh.d be rewarded	"	"	"	"
Conicopolies – Change in the designation of –	9 " Sept.r	213-15 91-93	Com. Gl. Minute Adj. Gl. To G. of I.	1945 2835
Surveyors / Store Keepers } Designation of Conicopolies changed to – according to class	1st July	32-4	Com. Gl. Gov. P.W.D.	1963
Subordinates in the – Minute proposing measures for increasing their efficiency Submitted to the Finance Com.sn	8th July	34-7	Minute To Fin. Com.	2048
Commissary General. Permitted to proceed on a tour on business	15 July	95-6	To G. of I. Com. Gl.	2207
Rank & Position in the –. The claim & request of D. Fitz Gibbon, Dy. Asst. Com.t for rank & precedence of Sub Asst. Com.t General &c considered inadmissable; Orders on the subject. A report to be made if D. Fitz Gibbon fails to acknowledge his subordination				
Gallee Iurwathum. See Sanitarium	22 July	76-7	Adj. Gl.	2431
Abstract Statement of am.ts estimated by Com.st Officers for their expenditure for Aug.t & Sept.r 57. Sanct.d				
Webb Capt. C. A. H., 38th N. I. Asst Com.t Genl & Sup.t of Police at Secunderabad. Recommended to be retained in his appointment on promotion	19 Aug.t	135-6	Com.t Gl.	2685
Procuring of labor supplies, labor &c. Report req.d in regard to the system of – by means of contract or otherwise in the Dept. – Report Submitted	2 Sept.r	137/40	Rev. Bd. Adj. Gl. To G. of I.	2785
	2 Sept.r	131-2	Do. P.W.D.	2784
Abstract Statement of sums estimated by Com.st Officers for their expenditure for Sept.r Oct.r & Nov. 57, Sanct.d on a certain understanding	16 Sept.r	75-8	Com.t Gl. To G. of I.	2857
Webb, Capt C. A. H., 38th N. I., Asst Com.t Genl & Supt of Police at Secunderabad. His services not applied for on his promotion pending decision as to his retention in his appt.	23 Sept	102/3	Com.t Gl.	3021
Stores. See "Stores" –	25 Sept	160/1	Adj. Gl.	3037
Balakistna Naidoo, attached to the Dooly Corps Department. Explanation of the complaint that he employs a Public Dooly Bearer for his own private work.	21 Oct.r ~~Com.t Gl.~~	255/6	Com.t Gl.	3279
Abstract Statement of amounts estimated by certain Com.st Officers for their expenditure for Oct.r Nov.r & Dec.r 57.	31st Oct. ~~Com.t Gl.~~	67/8	Com.t Gl.	3350
Webb, Capt C. A. H., 38th Reg.t N. I., Asst Com.t Genl & Sup.t of Police at Secunderabad. Specially permitted to retain his appt on promotion.	31 Oct.r	177/8	G. of I.	3402

Commissariat Department continued

Abstract Stat[illegible] of [illegible] [illegible] by the Comst.
Officers [illegible] Sanctioned [illegible] [illegible] Oct. 59, — 30 Nov. 103/4 Contl. 3701

1 Comst. Arrangements & Supplies [illegible]
to China — See China

2 Mastry in the Hired Carriage Department of the [illegible] Estt.
at Jackatalla, Charge for the Period from 1st May
1856. — 10 Decr. 56/7 Contl. 3770

1 Abstract Statements of Sums estimated by Comst. Officers
for their Expenditure for Novr. & Decr. 1859 & Jany. and
Feby. 1860. — } 10 Decr. 208/9 Contl. 3823
} 20 Decr. 361/2 Contl. 3980

3 Supplies from the Comst. Dept. — Explanation with
respect to the alleged dearness of —, Supplying
& receiving parties should be distinct — 20 Dr. 359/60 Contl. Genl. 4006

4 Decr. Troops for China — See China —

Commission for Investigating Office Estts. &c.
See "Office Establishments"

Commissions (continued)

Lists [illegible] forwarded for [illegible] the fees there[illegible]	[illegible] Jany	123/4	[illegible]	61
Officers in Europe [illegible] delivery & recovery of [illegible]	25 [illegible]	139/40	do do	325
	25 Jany	26/6	[illegible]	217
Stamp Fees on —, for Officers in Europe. Reference to be made home respecting the recovery of —	25 Jany	19/20	"	259
Fees to be charged on the Commissions of Captain & 2nd Captain	25 Jany	261/2	[illegible]	326
Brevet Colonels of the Madras Army — The reason for sending duplicate for certain — requested to be explained	1st Feby	128/38	Accts. Genl. & I.	397
Preparation of those for Officers of the [illegible] Army. Orders respecting the —, com. to the C. C.	8 Feby	19/25	[illegible]	516
Rogers, Captn. 7th N. I. The fee due on his [illegible] to be recovered in England	8 Mch	150/1	Acct. [illegible]	760
Fees on the — of Officers promoted by Royal Brevet. Orders respecting the recovery of (Officers)	12th April	134/35	Acct. Genl.	1143
Gall, Major G. P. H. Amt of fee due on his Comm. not recovered from his estate in consqn. of the circumstances of his death	24 April	39/41	Acct. Genl.	1270
Raikes, Bt. Major T. 1st M. F. Request to have his Bt. Comm. antedated — [illegible]	10 May	36-7	To C of D / Acct. Genl.	1371
Volunteer Corps. Comms. to be issued to the Officers of the —	17 May	49-50	Minute	1456
Pabbett, Col. H. [illegible], Artt. Mistake in his Christian names in the G. O. promoting him by brevet brought to notice, with a view to the necessary correction being made in his Commn.	27 May	52	G. of I.	1552
Yarde, Lt. Col. W. G., 3 L. C., Fee on his Comn. (requested to be recovered from the pension of his widow) to be considered as irrecoverable	8 July	193/4	Acct. Genl.	2172
Brown, late Capt. T., 1st M. Fusrs., Removed from the Army. Comn. for him forwarded. — Fee to be considered irrecoverable	15 July	133-4	Acct. Genl.	2227

Companions of the Bath (See Honorary Distinctions)

Apthorp, Col. E., Inft.; Byng, Col. J., Cavt.; Macintyre, Major A., Artt. — Decorations of the order transmitted for them	10 May	137-8	Milly. Secty. to Go.	1420

Compassionate Allowance

Hare, the late Captn. G., 20th M. N. I., attd. to the Hyd. Contingent. — Reference made to the C. in C. as to whether the claim of the widow of — [illegible], comes within the terms of G. O. 338 of 1858	12th April	28/9	Govt. of India	1115
Dixon, Moore } Sergts. Hyd. Contingent. Widows of — & the children of Sergt. Moore admitted to the — as the family of an Ensign	10 May	44/46	Adjt. Genl.	1379
Hare, Capt., shot at Ellichpoor; Hart, Capt., shot at Vellore } Report on the subject of the grant of compassionate allce. to their widows & families. — The [illegible] Docts. to be submitted in support of Mrs. Hare's claim	27 May	47-9	Adjt. G. M. A.	1551
Hare, Capt. 20th M. N. I., Hyd. Contingent, shot at Ellichpore. Appeal in behalf of his widow & children, with a view to their admission to the —	10 June	140-1	C. of D.	1721
Hart, Capt. the late, shot at Vellore. His children recommended to be admitted to the —	15 July	66-9	Adjt. Genl. M. A. & Genl. Minute	2197
Westerman, the late Ensign (promoted from the rank of Sergt. Major in the 1st Madr. Fusrs.). His widow & children specially admitted to the —	26 Augt.	119-123	Adjt. Genl. M. A. & Genl. Minute	2735
Groom, the late Lieutenant W. J., 1st M. Fusrs. Certificate that his widow & family are in such pecuniary distress as to require assistance from the Compassionate Fund. — Home	30 Novr.	15/16	Adjt. Genl.	3653

Commissions cont^d

Jackson Surg: E.W. The fee on his comm^{on} requested to be recovered in Engl^d.

Local -, Refse regarding the Pay & All^{ces} of Dr Taylor of the Sapper Militia, granted a local Com^{n} as Lieut^t. — Home — 5 Aug^t — 104/5 — Acct Gl — 2502

Reece Lt Col W. Application to be made Home for his Com^{on} — 12 Aug^t — 191/193 — M.G. Adj Gl — 2631

Stamp Fees & on - to Officers promoted by Royal Brevet & who are in England. Course to be pursued with respect to the ~~recovery of~~ & Submission of reports of non-recoveries of - &c. Corresp^{ce} — 2 Sept — 103-4 — Acct Gl — 2778

Haldane Col E, 1st W.I.R^{t}. His Com^{on} forwarded for recovery of the Stamp fee in England. — Home — 23^d Sept — 37-40 — Acct Gl — 3001

Barker Surg E.J., Retired List }
Haines Major G, — " — " — } Their Com^{ons} forwarded for recovery of the Stamp fees in England — 21 Oct^r — 198/9 — Acct Gl — 3255

Sullivan B^t Lt Col B.S. His Com^{on} forwarded for recovery of moiety of the Stamp fee in England. Home — 10 Nov^r — 231/2 — Acct Genl — 3524

— 18 Dec^r — 146/7 — Acct Gl — 3806

Committees & Boards of Survey

Documents regarding the abolition of - & retention of - &c sed by the Finance Commission - Cost of transcription Sanct^d — 5 Aug^t — 197-8 — Pres^t Fin^e Com^{on} — 2546

Compensation for

Claims of the … Claims"

Compensation for …

Company Com: All^ce. not granted to Capt. Fletcher, 8th Regt. N.I. for the period he was detached on Court Martial duty.	12 Augt	162-4	Adj Genl to A Genl Minutes	2619
Expenses incurred in travelling &c in Bengal by Asst Surg: W. Morgan. Orders.	12 Augt	184-7	2 M G to Adj Genl	2625
Loss of Cooking Utensils by Men of Cavalry Regts. – Adjt Gl on the subject Sanct.	19 Augt	39-41	Adj Gl M AG	2647
Loss of Kit on field Service by Collar Maker S. Naylor of the Royal Artillery, Sanct. & the amt being recovered if possible from the Contractor for the bullock & driver who deserted with the same!	26 Aug	59/60	M AG	2774
Loss of Regtl Necessaries in the Depot Store incurred by Pvte Johnston, of 1st Bn the Royal Regt, while a patient in Hospital at the Invalid Depot at Ramandroog. –	2 Septr	22/3	M AG	3750
Clothing. See this head				
Excess hire paid for Carts by Rajah Nagana Naidoo Bahadoor of Vulloor, Contractor, in excess of his contract rates Sanct. – Report awaited in respect to a further claim	9 Septr	182-4	Com. & Gl Com. at Arm.	2890
Losses of Regtl Necessaries, clothing &c by men of the 74th Highl. on route to Poonamallee, Sanct. as recommended by the Committee. Compensation how to be regulated.	23 Sept	106-7	M AG	3022
Loss of Kit by discharged Men of the 8th N.C. Regt. Advances for the adjustment of – Sanct. on a certain understanding.	4 Oct	205-6	Adj Gl	3124
Extra hire paid for carts by Rajah Nagana Naidoo Bahadoor of Vulloor, Contractor. – He not entitled to compensation for on account of carts employed to proceed from Masulipatam to Nagpore.	21 Octr	32/3	Com.t Arm.	3190
Loss of Staff Salary. Claim of Asst Surgeon Fitzpatrick, to compensation for – when detached on Emergent (Civil) duty to Kurnool inadmissible, except for the period occupied in travelling to & from Kurnool. – Remarks on the necessity for a report to Govt.	31 Oct	142/4	Adj Gl M AG	3392
Loss sustained by the "Defiance" in proceeding according to Engagement to Damnah for Timber which could not be put on board, Sanct. – Information regarding responsibility called for, & furnished	10 Novr / 19 Novr	94/5 / 70/71	Supt Mar / –"–	3475 / 3555
Loss sustained by the detention of the "Atalanta", Sanct.	19 Novr	68-9	–"–	3555

Compensation for

Hutting ... [illegible]

Losses sustained [illegible]

in action at [illegible] ... 15.9 [illegible] — 286

Loss of Baggage. The widow of Apothecary [illegible] allowed for, sustained by him in Sumbulpore. — 1st Feby 181/3 — Mily Bd Dept — 406

Loss of property sustained by Captn. Magniac 5th [illegible] L. C. during the [illegible] at [illegible] an early decision on his claims to, requested — 15 Feby 89/90 — Adjt Genl Supt P — 563

Detachment of the 57th N. I. allowed for loss of Kit occasioned by the upsetting of boats — 15th March 125/6 — Adjt Gl — 850

Company Command Allowance / Travelling Expenses } Allowed to Lt. Bishop 38th N. I. on the occasion of his joining the Sumbulpore Detachment — 5 April 13/15 — Adjt Genl — 1046

Loss of property sustained by the 8th L. C. in action Compensation for, do. — 1 April 123/4 — Adjt Genl — 993

Clothing (see this head)

Loss of Staff salary by Dr Webster (see Dr. Claims)

Loss of Regimental Necessaries by Naigue Ramasawmy, 52d N. I. occasioned [illegible] — 19th April 18/19 — Adjt Genl — 1180

Loss of Personal Emoluments when Officers are wounded — Revised Bengal rule on the subject extended to this Presy.

Loss of Kit to Capt. J. Russell, 3d [illegible] Regt not [illegible] — clothing to be supplied — 19 April 133/5 — Adjt Genl Mil Board — 1227

Loss of Regtl Necessaries. Delay in the submission of the claims noticed — 3 May 49-50 — Adj Genl — 1326

Loss of Baggage at Cawnpore. Claims of men of the 1st [illegible] to compensation for — admitted to a certain extent — 10 " 21-2 — A. G. — 1348

Chacos (or [illegible]) issued to 1st Fusrs. not admissible — Fusiliers — 17 May 180-1 — Adj Gl — 1531

Losses sustained by men of H.M. 64th Regt by the sinking of a [illegible] the [illegible] River [illegible] — 27 " 18-20 — [illegible] Adj Gl — 1542

Helmets — Propl. how claims to compensation are to be met until broken helmets can be supplied, & as to the rates for helmet, caps &c — 31st May 9-10 — Adj Gl — 1605

— — 33-5 — [illegible] — 1612

Loss of Kit. Sanctd to certain men of the Madras Rifles — 10 June 233-4 — Adj Gl — 1764

Chacos to the 1st M. Fusrs. for 1857, Sanct. on explanation — 17 " 38-40 — Adj Genl — 1810

Chacos / Helmets } Refce relative to compensation for — consequent on the introduction of the new head dress for Eur. Soldiers — 24 June 3-5 — Adjt Genl G of I — 1885

Losses sustained by Men of the 1st Mad Fusiliers by the burning of the Convalescent Barrack at Allahabad — Bills for — Sanct. — Similar claims to be submitted thro the M. Bd. with a report — 24 June 92-93 — Adj Gl — 1904

Loss of bullocks, grain &c plundered by rebels. Compensation sh. be granted for — to Bunseelal Abeerchund, Contractor, Saugor Field Dn. — 26 June 213-15 — Comt Genl Minute — 1945

Losses sustained by men of the 8th N. I. by the sinking of a boat at Jegu, sanctioned to a certain extent. Remarks &c — 9 Septr 91=3 — Adj Gl G of I — 2837

Remarks on the proceedings on the claims — 1st July 133/4 — Adj Gl — 2000

Helmets, Chacos &c. — Refl. to the refce regarding compensation for consequent on the introduction of the new head dress for Eur. Sol. — 15 " 5/6 — G of I — 2185

Regtl Necessaries &c in charge of the 2d Bn of the 1st Mad Fusrs. which were destroyed by the enemy at Cawnpore. — Minutes on the subject — 5 Augt 8-13 — Adj Genl [illegible] Minute — 2460

Loss of Staff Salary by Asst Surg. A Webster while detained in Bengal. Inadmissible — 5 Augt 89-90 — G of I — 2426

Complimentary Orders & Letters.

Chalon, Col. T. B. — See Judge Advocate Genl.

McLeod A. J. Brigr W. C. — See McLeod.

Condapilly

Acquisition of, by Regular troops objected to — 25 Feby 251/2 — Adj Genl — 665

Pensioners at (see Pensions and Pensioners)

Conservancy — Observations & Suggestions &c in respect to — 16 Sept 49-50 — [illegible] — 2953

Powers [illegible], cleaning [illegible]

Charcoal as a deodorizer

Cantonments. See Cantonments.

Conveyance Allowance See Travelling Allowance

Mysore [illegible] See [illegible]

Johnston, Surgeon W. [illegible]

Contracts –
Execution of – [illegible] removed – 19 Nov. 124/5 Pro. J.D. 3571

Contracts

Making of – by the Indian Governments. Opinion of the Advocate General at Calcutta on the subject, forwarded. – 12th April 112/13 Reg. Judl. Dept. 1134

Recovery to be made of £ from the Contractor for a bullock Drivers who deserted with the Pet of Collar Maker Naylor of the Royal Artillery. – 26 Augt. 59–60 Mil. Mily. 2711 (2711)

Procuring of materials labor &c. Order regarding the – by means of contracts entered into after public competition. – 2 Septr. 131–2 Pro. P.W.D. 2784

Course pursued in the Comsst. & Ordce. Depts. with respect to the – by means of contracts &c. – 16 Septr. 78–8 Comst. Genl. Inst. 2957

Petitions regarding – See Petitions

Manufacture of Articles &c. The charge for – should be agreed on with the contractors before hand. – 4 Octr. 218–19 Inst. 3127

* Coorg

Copper Building at – Under control of the Chief Engr. at Mysore
Commr. requested to issue orders for its disposal – 29 July 18–20 Pro. P.W.D. To Commr. of Mysore 2417
Military buildings at – Under control of the Chief Engr. at Mysore

Convicts

Johnson Pte. J. (alias Thompson) 1st M. Fusrs. Has declared himself to be an escaped convict from the "Thunderbolt" floating Battery at Chatham. Orders & acce. with respect to the course to be pursued towards him. – 19 Augt. 167–9 Adjt. Genl. Govt. Solicitor 2695

Opinion as to the course to be pursued with him as regards confinement &c. Documents called for. – 9 Septr. 35–7 Adj. Genl. & Solr. 2823

His description & statement forwarded. Home for instructions – 9 Septr. 157–8 Adj. Genl. 2871

Convicts –

Afzaul, a Mily. Convict, Report on his conduct, see letter to the [illegible] requested. – furnished. Home – 25 Feby. 248/9 M. [illegible] 660

Singapore. Objection to a Sergt. Major having been detached from the detail of Coast Artillery at – to proceed to Bombay with convicts – 15 July 70–1 Inst. 2210 – 12 Augt. 134–136 Adjt. Genl. & Judl. Dept. 2604

Cooking Ranges – (See also at the bottom of the fold page)

Introduction of – Proceedings with regard to the introduction of Cooking Ranges by [illegible] Indents for – Benefits of [illegible] – 10 June 132–38 Comst. Genl. Inst. Adjt. Genl. Supt. School of Musketry at Umballa

Construction of – Indents for Benares Ranges. Report as to what has been done in qualifying men for the – 22 July 135–6 Minute Pro. P.W.D. 2295

* Correspondence

Adjutant Genl. – Mily. Audr. General remind that – the medium thro' which the Sentiments of the Comr. & are intimated; & to regulate his mode of expression accordingly. – 10 May 112/116 Mily. Audt. Genl. Minute 1409

Rate of Exchange at Kamptee – Informality of the Channel thro' which the Subject was brought to – 17 May 16 – 6 A.G. N.C.&c. 1523

With Govt. – Mode of conducting – the free – 27 May 133–4 Pro. P.D. 1577

Returns – Conduct of D. C. from the H. Adj. Genl. & Troops – 10 June 83–4 [illegible]

Returns of strength of European Regts. forwarded as unnecessary

Comr. in Chief – opinion of with respect to – See "Comdr. in Chief" –

Despatches to the Home Govt. to be enclosed – 26 June 139–40 Pro. P.D. 1923

Proceedings of Govt. – See this head.

Exaggerations in – Remarks of the G. of I. regarding – the statement of the Inspector Genl. of Ordce. in respect to the Magazine accommodation in Pegu. – 5 Augt. 161–162 Inst. 2528

Intercourse of Govt. – Questions that may be arranged between Depts. without the – 12 Augt. 67–9 Supdt. Marine Adjt. Genl. 2583

Artillery Select Committee. See this head

Charge of Pensrs. – Corresp. with Civil Authorities regarding payment &c. – 19 Augt. 141–2 Supt. Pens. 2687

Home despatches. Course to be pursued with respect to the furnishing of copies of – to the G. of I. Copies of proceedings to accompany important letters. – 26 Augt. 130–131 Inst. 2737

Reduction of routine documents & corresp. in Depts. Orders on the Subject, a report called for. – 19 Augt. 81–4 Mily. Inst. 2660

* 7 Mutual Assistance to afforded be rendered by Depts. whenever practicable, they arranging for the public service by amicable personal communications instead of entering into official corresp. which is apt to become controversial – 2 Sept. 18/19 I. G. of Ordce. 2[illegible]

Correspondence (cont.)

5 Home despatches. Obs[illegible] respect a letter Home [illegible] to them & of which no mention was made. Reply:- observations will be attended to — 2nd Sept. 42-3 G of I P. & f. 0 2757

2 Clothing Auditor (Aud. of Com. Accts) to call for explana=tions of delay &c from the Clothing Dept, & submit them with his reports to Govt. 2nd Sept. 44-6 Adj. G. Com. Gt. Aud. 2761

4 Her Majesty's address. Memorials & other communications to — from & thro' whom to be forwarded — 16 Sept 57-8 Pro Pol Dept 2953

6 Home despatches. To be transmitted in duplicate only & how. — No reduction of establishment can be effected thereby — 23 Sept 104-5 Pro Pub Dept 3021

3 Discussions on Dispatching. Minutes regarding the inconvenience thereof — 23rd Sept 196/201 Mil Gl In A G Min 3048.

Govt. of India. Mode of conducting correspondence with the — during the absence of the Governor General. — 21 Oct 81-2 Pro Pol Dep 3225

Unnecessary refces to Govt. — Observations with respect to the Dr Hall M.D. recommending a claim on the assumed correctness of the applicant's statement, without taking any steps to satisfy himself ~~as to its accuracy~~ on the subject — 31 Oct 142/4 Adj. Gl M A G 3392

Unanswered references. Two from the G of I regarding elongated balls for the Madras Rifles in Bengal, & the Rangoon Arsenal Estt. requested for reasons explained to be struck out of the list. — 31 Oct 179/82 G of I S. of O 3403

Govt of India. Mode of conducting business connected with the — during the absence of the Govr. Genl. — 21 Oct {69/70 Pro P.D. 3221; 85-6 Pro P Dep 3225}

Proceedings of Govt. See this head. —

Convalescent Depots. See Sanitaria & Convalescent Depots. —

Convicts.
Petitions from — See Petitions. —

Cooking ranges. —
Indent for, of Grants —. Home — 2 Sept. 73/4 P. S. & O 2774

Courts Martial.

Travelling Expenses of Officers Reqd. as Evidences before Courts Martial. Sanctd. in the case of Lt Kay, of H.M's 44th Regt, at Bangalore, & in all similar cases. — 16 Sept 169=170 Adj Genl 2989. —

Capital Sentences. Course to be pursued with respect to the Submission of proceedings of — where capital Sentences are awarded under Acts VIII, XI & XIV of 1857. — — ——— ——— 21 Oct 399/400 G of I 3328. —

Correspondence (cont.) See also [illegible]				
Despatches from Govt. [illegible] Secy of State for a Custom [illegible]	Jany	4/5	[illegible]	1 —
Inspector General of [illegible]				
Postage (see this head)				
Letters to the Home Govt. to be abstracted —	[illegible]	183/4	—	—
Commander of the Steamer "Coromandel" the desire respecting the transmission to him of the orders of Govt. —	25th Feby	100/1	[illegible]	621 —
Governor General — Uniformity in the mode of addressing him directed —				
Town Major informed that the —, regarding Picottah men for supplying water to Bath houses in the Arty. Barracks, ahd have been included in a single letter. —	22 Mch	26/7	[illegible]	934 —
Watering the Horses of the 1st L.C. — Inspr. Genl. of Ordce. informed why his letter regarding the —, was returned for submission through the C in C. —	5th April	33/34	Town Major	1055
Chief Engineers allowed to correspond direct with any Military authority inferior to the Commander in Chief. —	1st April	206/7	[illegible]	1016.
Mode of conducting — between the Home and Indian Governments. Orders regarding.	12th April	40/41	Ex: P. W. Dept.	1121
Supdt. of Marine to have his letters to Govt. docketted.	12th April	104/5	Ex: Pub: Dept.	1132
~~(See [illegible] Articles & Supplies)~~	19th April	607	[illegible]	1173
Cots — Iron. The supply of, for the Jackatalla Barracks approved — Commissary Genl. to report what arrangements have been made to provide a supply of —	25th	61/2	Ex. P. W. D.	615
Report of Commy. Genl. approved —	25 Feby	155/6	Commy. Genl.	639
Guard Rooms, Nats. — Cots may be supplied in — when sufficiently spacious.	17 May	99-100	[illegible]	1481
Palee Perovattum — Sappers about to ascend the — to be furnished with a cot & cumbly —	18th July	140/1	2nd [illegible]	2003
Cotton Col. A, Engineers. Complimentary order on his services —	21 Oct	382/7	[illegible]	3322
Courts Martial				
Number of Captns. of Hon'ble 20th N. I. Comdt. 5th Infy. Hydd. Contingent. Proceedings of one held upon the trial of a Private of the latter Corps for the —, comd. to the C.C. & Home Govt.	11 Jany	156/7	[illegible]	111 —
Returns of —, held upon Officers & Men of the Company's Forces for five years up to 31st July 1858 to be forwarded to Bengal & England —	25 Jany	250/2	A. G. [illegible]	329 —
James, Gunner W. of the D. Troop Horse Arty. — Proceedings of one held upon him recorded —	8 March	109/10	J. A. G.	746 —
Bellary — Despatch from the Home Govt. regarding the number of rebels tried at — in 1858 —	15th	38 & 39	Ex. Judl.	811.
McDonald, Gunner G. 4th Arty. (see Transportation)				
Keighly Capt. H. P., late Executive Officer Nellore; Proceedings of the Court Martial on his trial hence to be copied. —	17 May	74-5	J. A. G.	1463
Proceedings of the Court Martial on his trial forwarded with reports of the Advocate & Judge Advocate Generals — Request of J. A. G. to adopting further proceedings in the matter —	17 May	87-93	A. J. A. G. / Minutes [illegible]	1465
Murray Pte. J., 1st N. F. Unexpired portion of the sentence of — against him remitted; — & he restored to the benefits of his former service	31st May	88-89	Adjt. Genl.	1629
Patterson, Lieut. W. Decision on his appeal against the proceedings of the Division Court Martial held on him while an Overseer & a Warrant Officer in the Pub: Dept.	8th July	17-19	[illegible] Minute	2041

Cuddalore 142

Custody to be sold to the [illegible] 8 July 42/44 [illegible] 198

Lines for the Veterans at – To be [illegible] 10 May 62-3 2 [illegible] 1393

Asst Officer in [illegible] of [illegible] of – [illegible] 1st July 1 Order 1951

Cuddapah

Arming of Natives at – Decision on a proposal for the – Communicated to the Commr in Chief —— 25th Feby 53/54 of Judl Dept 614

House to be rented at –, for the sick of the 6th L.C. 25 Feby 233/4 [illegible] 657

Cavalry Corps at –, Its removal not objected to 25 Feby 303/5 2 [illegible] 3 Cols } 679

District Engineer of –, Captn [illegible] to resume his appt &c. 8 March 19/20 [illegible] 726

Seshachellum, 2nd Dresser, attached to the Collectors Estt. at Cuddapah. Govt decline to interfere in the case regarding his promotion

Apothecaries quarters at – ~~Plans &~~ Estimates for – on the standard 29 Apl 129/130 [illegible] 1290

plan approved for entry in the Budget for 1860-61. — — — 10 June 213/7 [illegible] Minutes 1745

Cullen Major Genl W

Resignation of his appt as Resident of Travancore & Cochin — — — 20th Dr 179/80 Pol Dept 3915

Cuttack

Apothecary attached to the 40th N.I. (see "House Rent")

Dale, Captn J. D. 40th R. [illegible]
A letter respecting [illegible] saved the loss of Stores despatched [illegible] 95 Regt. comd to the C. C. — [illegible] July 112/13 Misplaced Letter No. 623

Darling Lt. T. D. & Asst. Comt. of Ordce.
His connection with the Jackatalle Barracks to cease. Papers regarding his employment in the works communicated to the P.W.D. —— 10 June 54/5 Ord. P.W. 1671

De Beaux, Mr J. A. (see "Memorials to Govt")

Dental Surgery —

Minute & order on the subject of affording Euro Troops Dental assistance	17 May	55–6	Fr. Med.	1456
Dental Instruments — Indent for —	27 May	214–5	Dr. Genl Med. Dept	1597
Asst Surgeons sent to Madras for instruction in — to be granted travelling allowances —	1st July	37–41	Adj. Genl. Minutes	1864
Report of Dr Porteous on Dental operations, & instructions. — Travelling expenses incurred by Med. Officers at the Mount in attending the instruction in — delivered at the Pres. sanct. with retrospective effect in the case of Dr. Ken=ahan. —	31st Oct	247/50	Adj. Genl. Med. Dept. & To Eff.	3423

Demurrage — see Ships. —

Depots

Euro. Infy. = see Euro. Infy. Depot.

Deserters continued on the opposite page

Advances to — See "Advances"				
Burman, Samuel, a deserter from the 4th Bengal Euro. Regt. confined & directed to be sent to Calcutta. —	22 July	113=115	Adj. Genl. To G. of I.	2292
Burman, Samuel, a deserter from the 4th Bengal Euro Regt. — Correspe. regarding a Non Com. Officer being sent in charge of him to Calcutta. Such questions might be arranged without the intervention of Govt. —	12 Aug.	67–9	Sub. Mar. Adj. Genl	2583
Marking of — A Code in I regarding to be embodied in the Genl Regs. of this Presy.	12 Augt	129=130	Adj. Genl	2601

Dewar, L. G. J. — 50th N. I. embarked for England on the Earl of Hardwicke. Account Current & other documents connected with — forwarded home & sums remitted. — 10 June / 17 " — 147–147 / 131–2 — A. G. Fin. / Lieut. Fen. &c. — 1722 / 1835

Departments, ~~[illegible]~~

Mutual assistance should be rendered by [illegible] =cable, arranging for the Public Service by [illegible] personal communication. — — — 2nd Septr. 18-19 Ir. f. O. 2750

Deposits.

Sums (unclaimed) in the Town Major's Office, to be deposited in the General Treasury, [illegible] notification of the same being made — — 20 Octr. 185/6 T. M. 3922

Estates. See this head

Deserters

Burman Pvte S., a deserter from the 4th Bengal Euro Regt. — Supply of Clothing, Necessaries &c to — Amt. Subject to recovery on his rejoining his Regt. — / Clothing Necessaries &c to — Milt. Aud. Genl to pass bills for the supply of — in future, recovery being made on the deserters joining their Regts. — } 2d Septr. 191-3 T. M. Ir. Mr. 2803

Necessaries to — Cr. Bill for the cost of Necessaries supplied to 2 Men drafted from the 2nd R. I. Recruiting Depot to the 14th R. I. but who deserted before joining [illegible]; the amt being recoverable from them should they be arrested & again brought on the strength of the Army — 9 Septr. 176-8 Adj. Gl. M. A. G. 2887

Boyd Asst Apothy R. J. G. Struck off the Army as a Deserter 4th Oct. 3=4 Adj. Gl. 3056

Dindigul
Staff Sergt [illegible] Station 11 Jany 1820 2 May 66 –

Directory, Calcutta – see "Books" –

Disaffection
July European Troops – See "European Troops"
Aug 18 Native Regts – See Nati Regts –

Discharge from the [illegible]

Dawson, [illegible] [illegible] correspondence	8 [illegible]	45/8	Ft. Bay A.G. & [illegible] Bay	731
Disaffection [illegible] [illegible] Regts with respect to their — Eur. Inv: Regts. —				
Hill, Gunr R, 1st Bn Artt, whose friends have paid for his discharge, declines accepting the same. Has proceeded to Singapore —	1st July	45/6	Adj. Genl	1965
Confidential Circular to Officers Comdg Divisions & Forces relative to the discharge of Eur. Soldiers unwilling to serve consequent on the transfer of the Indian Armies to the direct control of the Crown	8 July	131–5	Adj. Genl / To G of I	214
9 Do granting discharge to Eur. Soldiers unwilling to serve " — " — " —	— " —	202/2	To G of I / G of I	2176
Aug 1870 Passage for discharged Soldiers. — See Passage & Passage Money.				
9 Officers in charge of discharged Men proceeding to England. Number that will be detached from Kamptee & Jaulnah. Govt. of Bombay to detail such number only as may be necessary.	5 Augt	176–8	Adj. Genl To G of I	2541
6 Men attested for the Service of the E.I. Co: after the transfer of the Govt. of India to the Crown, entitled to discharge on demand. —	12 Augt	3=4	G of I	2569
2 Discharged Men from the Saugor Dn. Will be embarked for England from Calcutta & [illegible] Concurs & orders respecting the arrangements to be made for the embarkation &c of — about their families, & settlements with the Men	12 Augt / 12 Augt / 26 Augt	26=27 / 26=27 / 12–14	G of I / G of I / [illegible]	2573 / 2573 / 2702
5 Tovan, Gunr J, 4th Bn Artt. Claims a free discharge & requests that the amt paid by his friends for the same & his passage be refunded. Home. —	12 Augt	28=29	Adj. Genl	2574
1 Carnatic [illegible] Artificers. Application of 3 — for discharge under G O G G No. 273 of 1859, inadmissible	12 Augt	83=5	G of I	2590
Aug — Non Comd Officers in charge of discharged Men. — See "Non Comd Officers."				
7 Munday, Gunr 1st of 7th [illegible] Has no claim to the refund of the sum paid for his discharge, with refce to G O G G 20th June 1859. —	19 Augt	113–115	Adj. Genl / To A.G.	2676
Discharged Men proceeding to England. Orders regarding & refces regarding Medl. & Milt. Officers, accompanying — & terms as to service, pay &c. —	19 Augt	127=132	Adj. Genl [illegible] / Govt. of [illegible] Minute	2683

Dismissals

Royapettah Seeravengadasawmy dismissed from the Stamp Office, and not to be reemployed under Govt.	12 April	129/21	Ex: Rev: Dept.	1135

Discharge from the Service. — contd from above

4 Discharged Men proceeding to England. Govt of Bombay requests with refce to an application from Capt. Pvete, of the Artt, to send no Artillery Officers with —	26 Augt	70–72	Adj. Genl To G of I	2717
4 Soldiers Enlisted in England & taking their discharge under the provisions of G O G G No. 883 of 1859 to be sent Home, & not to remain in India	2nd Sept	8–10	Adj. Genl To G of I	2745
4 Officers in charge of discharged Men from Saugor to proceed to England. Views of the Comdr in Chief regarding the number that should accompany communicated to the Govt. of India	2nd Septr	99=100	Adj. Genl To G of I	2777
5 Reorganization of Euro ~~Cavalry & Infantry~~ Regts consequent on the large Number of Men taking their discharge & promotions in them. Draft GO on the subject in accordance with the Bengal rule to be submitted	9th Septr	232/3	G of I	2911
3 Number of Men who have taken their discharge from the Army. Information requested on the subject				
7 Stoppages from Men who are taking their discharge. Legal opinion reqd on the subject with respect to the detention of the Men (Horton & Halsted) or otherwise. Opinion submitted. They must be permitted to embark. —	16 Septr	21–5	Adj. Genl Minute	2941
1 Discharged Men proceeding to England. Arrangements for [illegible] them according to, & conveying them to the places of their enlistment, how far carried out. The instructions handed to Officers Comdg in ships where tonnage & agreements have been already concluded	23 Sept / 9th Sept / 16 Septr	59–61 / 213=214 / 66/66	Govt. Schedule Minute / 2 M.G. / G of I To —	3009 / 2901 / 2958
2 Discharged Men under G O G G of 20 June 1859 may be allowed to remain in India. Minute regarding their being permitted to rejoin their Regts	16 Sept	89 A 66	G of I Minute	2963
~~Stoppages from Men who are~~ — see opposite page				

Dispensers of Medicine — See "Medl. Dept"

Divine Service. See also Churches				
Troops attending — Rules relative to the presence of an Officer on every occasion of — to be enforced. —	12 Augt	101=2	Pro. Eccl Dept	2595

(O) Discharge [illegible]

(Discharge [illegible] under G.O.G.G. No. 883 of 1859; [illegible] the "Atalanta", relanded [illegible] Home.	[illegible] Sept	6-7	[illegible]	2992
3 (Discharge Certificates. — See "Certificates"				
Head Sergt J., 2nd E.L.I. Allowed his discharge in this country under G.O.G.G. No. 883 of 59.	23 Sept	151-2	Adj Gl	3035
10 Organization of Eur. Regts consequent on the number of men taking their discharge, & promotions in them. — Draft G.O. on the Subject [struck out] approved	4 Octr	273-4	Adj Genl	3144
9 Number of men who have taken their discharge & strength of Regts. Information will be furnished on the Subject	4 Octr	—	—	—
11 Symington Pte A. 2d E.L.I. Permitted to take his discharge (under G.O.G.G. No. 883 of 1859) in India.	21 Oct	87-8	Adj Gl	3225
12 Stoppages from men who have taken their discharge. Col. Fischer's explanation in respect to previous notice not having been taken in the cases reported considered unsatisfactory; — recorded	21 Octr	154/5	Adj Gl	3242
13 Walsh Private R. 1st Madras Fusrs. Permitted to take his discharge (under G.O.G.G. No. 883 of 1859 in India.	21 Octr	206/7	Adj Genl	3258
2 (Discharged Soldiers proceeding to England should be detained, & bounty offered them for Enlistment for China	21 Octr	213/4	G of I	3260
3 (Discharged Soldiers proceeding to England. Correspce & orders regarding their withdrawal from the Embarkation for [illegible] "[illegible] Princess" for re-enlistment for China, & the terms of their re-enlistment	21 Oct	276/81	Adj Gl / Comr in Chief / To G of I	3285
	21 Octr	274/5	2 [illegible]	3284
	21 Oct	286/7	G of I	3287
4 (Discharged Soldiers under G.O.G.G. No. 883 of 1859. Not to Enlist in Local Forces	21 Oct	286/7	G of I	3287
"Number of the men at the Mount who have accepted the bounty for enlistment for China. Terms will be offered to men expected from Burmah.	21 Octr	313/18	2 [illegible] Supdr	3293
8 Hutchins Private E, 2nd E.L.I. Permitted to take his discharge in India	21 Octr	351/2	Adj Gl	3309
5 Discharged Soldiers under G.O.G.G. No. 883 of 1859. — Message to Bombay for transmission to England of the number who have accepted the bounty for enlistment for China	21 Oct	370/1	G of I / G of [illegible]	3315
The above Message recd & will be forwarded	31st Oct	22/3	[illegible]	3344
2 McCraith Gunr J., 4 Patterson Gunr J., 1 Clark Gunr J., 3 McLaring Gunr J. — C Compy 1st Bat. Artillery. Permitted to take their discharge in India.	31 Octr	109/110	Adj Gl	3369
1 Grant Gunr P., 2 Paton Gunr O. — who had applied for their discharge by purchase granted a free discharge under G.O.G.G. No. 883 of 59 & permitted to remain in India	31 Oct	192/3	Adjt Genl	3409
6 (Discharged Soldiers Enlisting for China. Explanation regarding the bounty & Kit to be offered to them.	31 Oct	198/200	Actg Adj Gl	3412
7 (Discharged Soldiers Enlisting for China. Further order regarding — & terms of their enlistment	31 Oct	240/1	G of I	3421
4 Discharged Soldiers. Embarkation of the — brought to Madras completed; Several men expected from Burmah	10 Novr	51/2	2 [illegible]	3454
5 (Discharged Soldiers. Seven days' notice sh'd be given to the Magisterial authorities when large bodies of — are to be encamped in a District.	10 Novr	39/40	Pro J.O.	3452
6 (Discharged Soldiers. Proceedings & observations regarding the admission into the Madras Artillery of 48 men of the 3 Mad Europeans who had taken their discharge	19 Novr	49/62	G of I / Adj Genl / To G of I	3530
7 (Discharged Soldiers who have re-enlisted for Service in China. Enquiry & reply as to how the families of — are to be provided for during their absence.	19 Novr	74/6	Adj Genl / To G of I	3556
8 Service to men who have not taken their discharge. See "Service" [where they should be set]	19 Novr	238/9	G of I	3616
9 Number of men of the Eur: Artillery & Infy Regts who have taken their discharge, & the strength of Regts after they have been struck off	19th Novr	220/3	Adj Genl / To G of I	3610

Discharge from the Service

1 Art^y Guard ~~that~~ [illegible]
Bombay [illegible] of the
reg[illegible] being ashore, & for the
[illegible] for them from there, — 19 Novr 316/8 Adj^t Gl To State 3638

Caren Gun^r J } [illegible] Artillery. Permitted to take
Farrel Gun^r P } their discharge in India. — 30 Novr 68/9 Adj^t Gl 3683

Discharged men who have volunteered for China. —
Number of — intimated to Q.M.G. — 30 Novr 182/5 Q.M.G. Adj^t Gl To Q.M.G. 3730

2 Claims of discharged men. See Claims. —

1 Barton Gun^r F 3^d B^n Art^y. Permitted to take his
discharge in India. — 10 Decr 148/9 Adj^t Gl 3807

6 Lee Gun^r E, 3^d B^n Artillery, who has not appeared before
a final Comm^ee in respect to the charge of (his) fraudulent
Enlistment from the Battalion permitted to
take his discharge; — his identity not proved before
a Court of Enquiry. — 20 D^r 40/1 Adj^t Gl 3872

4 Discharged men who have volunteered for China.
The (names of the Royal) Regts for which they have volunteered re-
-quested, & furnished. — { 20 Decr 299/300 Q.M.G. 3980 / 31 Decr 35/36 Adj^t Gl 4028. —

5 Discharged soldiers. Claims of men (enlisted here, but) who accompanied
their fathers from England to be sent to England
at the expense of Gov^t; admitted. — 31 Decr 83/5 Adj^t Gl Mil^y 4045

7 Native Regts. Discharges in — to effect a reduction } 20 Decr 318/19 Adj^t Gl 3886
(See also Nat Regts) } 31 Decr 142/9 } Mem 4067

D. Disturbance

A… [illegible] … which dis- … [illegible] … the Madras Fusiliers were … [illegible] … Orders. — "Atalanta" not per-mitted to sail with the men.	16 Sept	9-11	Adj Genl Marine	2933
— Capt. Fouch, Dy Judge Advocate General, directed to watch the proceedings against the 4 Europeans charged with being concerned in the disturbance at —	16 Sept	55/6	Adj Genl	2955
— Report of the result of the Enquiry into the affray at — in which ~~men~~ discharged men from the 1st and Fus.rs were concerned. The men released from confinement with the exception of John Brooks	4 Oct.r	202-4	Adj Genl In. J.D.	3123
Russelcondah. Report of a collision between the Sebundies & Sepoys at —	23d Sept ~~21 Oct~~	16/17	Pro J.D.	2994
Russelcondah. Documents & orders regarding the collision during the Mohorum between some of the Orissa & Ganjam Sebundies & the Sepoys of the 48 Regt N I at —	31 Oct.r	130/2	Adj Genl To J.D.	3373

Divine Service

Disturbance of — by a Native (Mohorum) Procession passing the church at Kamptee. — Corresp.ce on the Subject. — the religious ceremonies not to be interfered with.	21 Oct.r	126/7	Adj Gl	3231

Diving Bell

Appd. lost in Mad: Roads. It cannot be used at present for the recovery of 2=68 pdrs. guns lost	19 Nov.r	833/6	Pro [illegible]	3644

Dobree Lt. F. W. 43rd N.I.
Thanked for his services during the late ... Golconda District ... 17 May 15-16 ... 1449
Confirmed in his appt. as Adjt & 2nd in Comd of the Vizagap... 21 ... 95-6 ... 3227

Documents
Execution of Deeds and making of Contracts by the Indian Governments. Opinion of the Advocate General at Calcutta in the subject forwarded — 12th April 112/13 ... 1134
Forms of — Alterations in the — consequent on the change of Govt. — 3 May 51-8 Dept 1327
Printed Forms — vide "Printing"
Inaccuracies in — Orders to prevent — 22 July 83-5 Adjt Genl ... 2281
Reduction of routine corresp^ce & documents in Depts. Orders on the subject; a report called for — 1[2] Augt 81-4 Adj. G. ... 2660
Invalid British Officers &c proceeding on leave. Measures for supplying them with the necessary "last pay certificate" & other docts. — 16 Sept 130-1 Acctt Genl 2915
Reduction of — Orders in a letter from the Adjt Genl on the subject 30 Novr 130/1 Adj Genl 3717

Donation Batta — See also ...
Kamptee Moveable Column not entitled to — 4 Jany 86/7 ... 45
Denton, Paymaster J. H. W., 43rd L. I. the amount of —, due to the late to be paid to Mr. Owen — 18 Jany 12/14 Mr Denton Ind. A. G. 138
Dwyer
Wheatlies } of the 27th N. I. allowed —, for the capture of Lucknow — 25 Jany 111/113 A. G. M. A. G. } 257
Grant, Lt. Col. 50th N. I. His widow allowed the due to him for service with the Saugor Field Force — 8 Feby 92/5 { ... M. A. G. A. G. 496
Byng, Bt. Col. J. 6th L. C.
Hamilton, Bt. Lt. Col. R. 1st N. I. } their claims to —, for service in Bengal referred for the consideration of the Supreme Govt. 15 Feby 1/7 A. G. ... 521
Price, Lt. R. Executive Engineer Saugor declared entitled to —
List of Officers, &ca serving in Saugor entitled to — } 22 Feb 28/9 ... 935
Tent and Regimental Lascars 17 N. I. allowed —
The above decision to meet similar Cases }
Saugor Garrison — G. O. G. G. N 338 of 1858 regarding — extended to the Comd. Warrant and Non Comd. Staff Officers and others who served in that Garrison — 15 March 178 & 180 2 M. G. M. A. G. 879
} 15 " 115/16 Govt. of In. 827

Donations
Families of Native Troops (See Families)
5th Light Cavalry — 500 Rs per Troop granted to the — on account of the frequent movement of their families — such demands to be limited in future } 15 " 181/2 Adjt Genl 880

Donation Batta
Waring, Apothy. Surgn. E. J. — granted — for the 2nd Burmah War — 1st April 16/18 Adjt G. M. A. G. 969
Byng, Bt. Col., 6th Lt. C.
Hamilton, Bt. Col., 1st N. I. } Entitled only to the Donation batta of the grades they held during their service in Bengal — 17 May 79-80 G. of I. 1464
4 Padapanadam, ..., Private, late 9th Regt. N. I. absent in Septr. 1852 at the Eye Infirmary, allowed Rs 7 on account of the Burmah Donation Batta
2 Hamilton, Bt. Col. R., 1st N. I. Appeal against the decision on his claim to — for service with Whitlock's Fd Division, owing to the delay in his promotion &c — 10 June 21-2 Adjt Genl 1665
" 124-6 { Col. Hamilton Adj. Gl. M. A. G. G. of I. 1700
1 Galwey, Bt. Lt. Col., 1st N. I. Granted in anticipation of approval the donation batta of Major, the announcement of his promotion (to the Bt. Rank of Major ...) having been unduly delayed
3 Rowley, Ens. ..., 8th N. I. Regt., who did duty with the ... at the action of Jhadpore, recommended for the donation batta conferred on the Saugor Fd. Force, tho' he joined his own Regt after it was granted — 24 June 63-66 { Adj Genl M. A. Genl. G. of I. 1899
The donation batta granted to — " 209-212 Adj Genl M. A. Genl 1943

Donation Batta
Hilliard, Capt. T. 50th N. I. — His Claim to the — granted to the Saugor Field Division under General Whitlock, not admitted — 26 Augt 81-2 ... 2719
1st April 122/23 A. G. 989
Lescher, Revd E., R. C. Chaplain to Genl. Whitlock's Force. Rate at which he was allowed —, approved — 12th April 32/33 M. A. G. 1118
Lucknow —
{ Frome, Lt. L. A. M., 1st Eurn. ... His claim to the batta granted to the Troops that took Lucknow on 25 Septr 57 — 10 May 38/9 Adj Gl. G. of I. 1374
{ Decision of Govt. of India requested as to which Troops to be participate in the —
Artificers serving with Genl. Whitlock's Force — Proceedings in regard to the grant of the batta to — 10 May 23-6 Adj G. M. A. G. ... 1450
Westcott, ..., late Manager of the Pay Office of the Saugor Fd. Force — His claim to donation batta not admissible — 8 July 145-7 Acctt Genl M. A. G. 2158

D 157

Donation Batta contd.

Hammond 2nd Lieut ... [illegible] from the 8th ... [illegible] ... [illegible] ... batta ... [illegible] — 22 July 28=33. Adj Genl Ry Army Govt To G of I 2247

2 Luck[now] — [illegible]

Crane Lt. L.A. ... claim to the — for his services at Allum Bagh, in=Deeming that the — is not to be granted to any but the Troops that entered the Residency at Lucknow on the 25th 1858. (G.O.G.G. No. 143 of 1858). — 12 Augt 44-45 G of I 2576

1 Hamilton Lt Col R ... Her request that his claim to — for service with Genl Outram's Field Dn. shd be specially dealt with owing to the delay in his promotion &c not complied with. — 19 Augt 37-9 G of I 2646

Galwey Lt Col. Grant of Lucknow Donation batta to him in the rank of Major approved. — 2 Sept 127-8 G of I 2783

Tore hill, Capt. A. ... 43 L. I.

An error made in publishing his name in connection with an action against the Rebels in Bengal requested to be corrected — 7 Jany 58/59 A.G. Spl — 31 —

Dowlaishweram

Quarters for the Asst Apothy attached to the Sappers & Miners at —. Estimate for — Submitted. Explanation to be ~~Submitted~~ furnished in respect to the excess in the amount. — 20 Decr 74/5 Ch Engr 3882

Donation Batta

Madras Rifle Corps serving in B[illegible] donation batta may be issued to the —	9th Sept.	61-70	Adj Genl / to A Genl / to G of I	2829
Sheik Ismall, Ressaldar in the Intelligence Dept Sup[illegible]. Application for the grant of the six months donation batta to him. — He grants a special donation. —	16 Sept	121-3	2 M G / In [illegible]	2972
Tate Asst Sub Condr, promoted from Dr Mr Sergt in the 3rd Mad: Cav Regt. His claim to donation batta of his present grade for services with Genl Whitlock's column inadmissible. —	4 Octr	46=8	D G M / In Ag	3069
Hamilton Bt Lt Col R, 1st N.I. His claim to donation batta in the rank of Major again submitted. —	4 Octr	59=60	Adj Gl / To G of I	3077
Madras Rifle Corps ~~in Bengal~~. Granted six months donation batta for service in Bengal. —	10 Novr	45/6	G of I	3453
Hammond Dr Mr Sergt C & Native ranks (certain) transferred from the 8th to the 6th L C — } Not entitled to donation batta for their services during the rebellion	19 Novr	41/2	G of I	3546
Hamilton Bt Lt Col: R 1st Regt: N.I. His renewed claim for donation batta in the rank of Major for service with Genl Whitlock's Field Force not complied with.	10 Decr	30/1	G of I	3758

Dress

Head — for [illegible]
in [illegible]
Cap & Turban approved [illegible]

Patterns of —, to be called for — 13 Jany 32 — A.G. — 148 —

Madras Artillery — G O by the C in C in India regarding the — of the Bengal Arty to be republished for the guidance of the — 15 Feby 32/3 A.G. — 543 —

1st Madras Fusiliers. Changes in their Dress, approved. — 15 March 227/8 Adjt Genl 903

Draft Code of Regulations for the Madras Presidency. Early decision of the Govt of India requested regarding the — forwarded for consideration. — 5th April 123/4 A.G. — 1095

Head Dresses. — Decision requested respecting the grant of an allce for — to men of Nat Cavly & H Arty for compensation — 12th April 116/7 A.G. — 1434

Skilled Artizans of the Ordce Dept. — May be allowed to wear a Dress Uniform on certain occasions. Decision adopting the uniform &c. the conditions upon — 29 Apl 115/17 A.G. 1288

Chacos for Euro Troops in Store. — How to be disposed of — 3 May 47/8 T.G. 1326

Helmets. — Order regarding the cost of — chargeable to the State of Euro Regts — 27 — 24/18–20 — 1542

— Description of — for the Mounted Branches — 31 May 31–2 Adjt Genl 1610

Chacos — Refce as to how claims to — are to be disposed of until Helmets are available for issue — 31 May 33–5 Adjt Genl 1612

Head Dress

Chacos & Helmets, Compensation for — See "Compensation"

Head Dresses — No special arrangement rests on the Subject of — for Nat Cavalry & Horse Artillery

Helmets. Euro Non Comd Officers of the Sappers & Miners to be supplied with — at a cost of Rs 2-12-0, renewable after two years — 24 June 53–4 G.G. 1896

Helmets. Field Batteries of Royal Artillery placed on the same footing with Cavalry in the matter of wicker helmets — 9 Sept 94–6 Adj Gl Comdr in Chief 2839

Helmets. Advances authorized for providing wicker — for Euro Troops. Observations on the Subject — 16 Sept 104–5 Adj Gl 2967

— 23d Sept 117–20 Adj Gl Comdr in Chief [illegible] 3029

Drever Lt W S

To be employed in the Police Service North Canara Frontier in the room of Lt Bloomfield — 31 May 38–9 Pol: T.D. 1613

His appointment as Dy Supt of Police in Canara from when to have effect — 5 Augt 3–4 Pol T.D 2439

Attack by — on the "Bund". Account of the —. He thanked — 5 Augt 106–7 — " — 2503

Drill

— Observation respecting remarks in the Change of drill & exercise 19 Augt 165–6 Adj Gl 2695

Drummers, Fifers, Buglers, &c.

East Indian Regt in Bengal (see "East Indians")

Drury, Captn H.C. 20th N.I.

His removal from the Effective list to be recommended to the Home Govt — 8 Feby 76/7 A.G. 511

~~Duty. Return to—~~ (See also Return to duty)

~~Raynsford, Lt. 5th L. C. Reference respecting the date from which he should be considered to have —, to be made to the Home Govt.~~ — 22 Feb. | 11/12 | A. G. — 955

Corbett, Lieut. R. J. — 38th N. I. — His application to be considered as having returned by the Mail which left England on the 4 November 1858, referred to the Home Govt. — 1st April | 94/5 | A. G. — 982

East Indians

Regt. of –, to be formed at Peshawur. – The ... of none offering themselves at this Presy for it to be ... forward to the Supreme Govt. & its orders requested respecting the disposal of any that may desire to enlist for it ———— 4 Jany 99/100 To Govt. of I. – 45 –

Reply to a reference respecting the disposal of one enlisted for ———— 8 Feby 111/12 Supt. ... – 482

Them not to be enlisted for –, who are not willing to go wherever their services may be required ———— 15 March 27/9 – " – 803

———— Drummers &c. of Native Regts. – Govt. of India asked whether –, being Eurasians and not attested Soldiers, are eligible for transfer to the –, & whether former service will be reckoned ———— 8 March 72/3 Govt. of I. – 736 –

Regiments of – for Peshawur and Bengal. ———— 1st April 178/9 A. Genl. ... 1005

East Indian Rifles for Calcutta. Volunteers for, to be enlisted and sent to Calcutta as opportunity offers ———— 12th April 30/31 Govt. of Ind. 1116

... to disburse bounty & fee for Recruits during the Stay of Details at Madras. ———— 10 May 145-6 ... 1421

"Futtalla" – Departure of Details of – on the ———— 27 May 1 – 2 ... 1540

East Indian Regt. Calcutta. – Drummers & Sepoy Musicians eli-gible for transfer to the, – on what terms ———— 17 June 62-63 ... 1816

East Indian (Drivers, (See also ...) Report on their disqualifications; form-ation of a 3d Company deferred; – further report awaited. ———— 16 Septr. 19=20 Adj. Genl. 2936

"East India Company." –

Alterations in Documents where the term – occurs ———— 3 May 51 – 8 Depts. 1327

Elephants (Swales Cattle)

Purchase of [illegible] to the late
Nabob of the [illegible] for service [illegible] 1st 48 [illegible] 130

Do

Bombay Govt. - Orders [illegible]
a supply of -, for -, from [illegible] 13/2 [illegible] 295

Bengal - Information respecting the mode of ~~obtaining~~ defraying [illegible] Feby 10/12 [illegible] 567
the cost of the Estabt. for catching them in -, 1 - Feby. 138 [illegible] 400

Destruction of one of those captured at Ulloo
-rapore authorised

Engineers Dept. Jackatalla. - Elephants & bullocks to be lent if available to the - to drag logs from the Naddy Valley 22 Feb 17/18 Cany [illegible] 956
3 May 33/4 M.C. PWD 1322

Ganjam Survey - See Ganjam Survey

Rules for forming Kheddahs &c as adhered to in ~~the~~ Bengal 15 July 1-2 G of I 2179

Bombay - Extent to which elephants are now reqd. for -; a limit to Shipments from Burmah requested, Govt. Genl to report how far the wishes can be met. 10 Decr. 269/70 G of Ind 3845

Bombay. Instructions for the limit of the Shipment from Burmah of the animals for - 20 Decr. 293/6 Count Genl To Bay 3979

Ellore

Embezzlement

Byrne Gunner J. Euro. Artillery Ord. Compy. The amt. embezzled by him in the D.P.W. made good 10 June 187-88 Adjt Gl 1737

Enamelled Ware

Report on the introduction of — into Hospital & Barracks. — Comt Genl to obtain a supply & furnish it experimentally to certain Hospitals. — 17 May 101-3 Comt Gl 1481

Engineering [illegible]
Pupils of the [illegible]
respecting their [illegible]
in comparison with C. D. Artificers [illegible] 185[illegible]

Engineering College – Re "Public Works Dept" –

166 Engineers

Sirdars ... [illegible] ... appx	11 Jany	162/3	Ext. P.W.D.	122
[illegible] ... allowed to resign the appt.	8 March	13/14	Comdt. Engineers	725
~~Pay & Allces~~ Pay & Allces.				
Lieutenant Colonels (See Pay and Allowances)				
Faber, Lieutt. Order appg. to continue to discharge the duties of Adjt. of, pending the nomination of a successor, confirmed	15 "	211/12	Ag. Comdt. of Engineers	898
Burton, Lieutt. W. H.; Faber, " H. K.; Howes, " F. A.; Lindsay " J. G. — Their claim to alteration of rank, referred to the Home Government	1st April	100/1	A.G.	983
Lt. Cols of — Reconsideration of the grant of back rank to — Suggested to Home Govt. — No brevet promotions to be made pending result of the reference — promotion & relative place in the general list will be adjusted hereafter	29 April	43/43	E of I	1272
~~Young Officers of — Orders regarding their employment~~	~~5th April~~	~~30-2~~	~~cancelled~~	
Adjutant — Order appointing Lt. Smalley who had resigned the appt. to discharge the duties, confirmed	22 July	213-14	Comdt. of Engineers	2333
Lt. Cols & Ltts. — Back rank granted to — to be cancelled. Certain orders regarding their rank	29 July	62-3	E of I	2425
A Young Engr. Officer who has passed in a vernacular language to be appted. to the Sappers employed on the fortifications of Fort St. George	"	47-8	Pro. P.W.D.	2423
Command, see this head				
Trail Lt. D. H., of the Engrs. — To be employed on the fortifications of Fort St. George after passing in Teloogoo	19 Augt.	106-8	Pro. P.W.D. Adj. Genl.	2674
Young Officers of — Orders on a proposal ~~with~~ in respect to their being made acquainted with the work of the D. P. Works	4 Oct.	173-4	Pro. P.W.D.	3116
Comdt. of — Information & orders regarding the present & future allowances of the —, & his Estt.	21 Oct.	382/7	E of I, Mil. Ag.	3323
Adjt. of —; Sergt. Major of — } Abolished			Minute to E of I	
Young Officers of — Proceedings & corresp. regarding their training & employment — ~~Records~~	10th Novr.	125/6	Pro. P.W.D. Adj. Gl. Mil. Ag.	3483
Robertson Lt. & Roberts Lt. & other — to be sent to South Arcot to learn duties belonging to the P.W. Dept.	10 Decr.; 20 Decr.; 20th Do.	38/40; 36/37; 59/60	Pro. P.W.D. Adj. Gl.; Pro. P.W.D.; [illegible]	3764; 3871; 3876

Enlistment —

Levy Money for the re-enlistment of Soldiers after the expiration of the first period of service. Enquiry as to how it is to be obtained	21 Octr.	100-2	Off. A. Gl. H.M.F. To E of I	3228
Discharged Men under G.O.G. No. 883 of 1859. Corresp. & orders regarding their detention & re-enlistment for China — Terms	21st Oct; 21 Octr.; 21 Oct; 21 Oct	213-14; 274-5; 276-81; 286/7	E of I; 2 Mil.; Adj. Genl. Minute to E of I; E of I	3260; 3284; 3285; 3287
Enlisting Money — Not allowed to enlist for service in Local forces	21 Octr.	~~286/7~~	~~E of I~~	3287
East Indian Drivers specially allowed	5th April	79@81	A.G. Mil. A.G.	1080
Enlistment — East Indian Drivers allowed — generally	23 Sept	110-111	Adj. Genl.	3027
Discharged ~~&c.~~ & Time expired men. Further orders regarding & terms of their re-enlistment for China	31 Oct	240/1	E of I	3421
Royal Marines. Corresp. regarding the illegal enlistment of certain men late of H.M.'s Indian Service for the — referred to Bengal for ~~[illegible]~~ instructions. Orders with regard to men at Poonamallee	20 Decr.	226/8	Off. Adj. Gl. H.M.F.	3953

Enlistment —

Euro: Soldiers. — Officers who shall re-enlist & attest	10 May	1-2	Adj. Genl.	1343
Chaplains at Bangalore, Secunderabad & Jaulnah appd. to re-enlist & attest; Officers holding Regtl. Comds., cannot re-enlist & attest soldiers	29 July	49-51	Adj. Gl. Pro. J.D.	2423

Epidemic
Orders for Officers to aid in preventing the spread of any, among the civil population, cond. to C.C. 11 Jany 94/5 Sept. Sl. Dt. 79.

Equipments.
Lees Cns H. I., 3d Bat. 60th Rifles. His Application for compensation in lieu of Equipments on transit to Jackatalla at the Govt Expense. — Orders —— 9 Septr 195 A. 2 Mily ₤ M.A.G. 2895
Equipment Allowance. G.O. modifying the terms under which it is granted to Officers of the British Service on first arrival in India. —— 21 Octr 23-4 M.A.G. 3188.
Valisses. The result of the experiment of having them made up at the Penitentiary to be reported. —— 21 Octr 148-9 D.G. of O. 3240
Knapsacks. Information furnished in connection with the abolition of — in the Mad. Army. Home 10 Novr 219-220 Adj. Gl. 3518

Equipments — See also preceding page

Details of [illegible] H.L. [illegible]	4 Jany	34/5	H.C. Comy Genl	8
[illegible] to be equipped with [illegible] allowed	25 Jany	218/19	A.G.	321
Calcutta [illegible] — Indents for —, passed with remarks	25 Jany	285/6	[illegible]	343
Explanation of the C.G. of C. on the remarks of Mr. in passing Indents for —, be counted	8 Feby	29/30	[illegible]	727
Store Department — Formation of one at Madras for receiving and distributing Clothing of H M Regts, authorised	15 March	198 a 200	Govt. of India To — do —	895
Knapsacks. Correspondence regarding those bought out by Recruits from Warley, and the pattern established by the Government of India — Home Government.	1 April	124/5	A.G.	990
De Montmorency, Lt. C.B. — Govt. of India informed that he was entitled to Equipment or Compensation in lieu (if not provided with Conveyance at the public expense) on his first march to join his Corps	18 Apl	107/8	2M.G. To G. of I	1216
Spurs. — Orders regarding the supply of — to Cavalry recruits	29 Apl	115/117	Adjt Genl To G of I	1288
Bombay Equipments with the 18th Royal Irish Regt to be returned to Sholapore	24 June	124–5	[illegible] To G of I	1918
Knapsacks made up for the 8th Regt. L.I. — Report of the sale of the — Deficiency in the amt. realized made good to the Regt	22 July	76–8	Mil Bd	2277
Stores of the 8th Regt L.I. dispatched	"	"	"	"
Royal Artillery. — A Circular order regarding the Equipments of the — not necessary to be published in G.O., it being based on & explanatory of a G.O.	5 Augt	52/33	[illegible]	2470
Royal Artillery. Want of Spare Articles of [illegible] Equipment of the — brought to notice. Home — Statement shewing what articles form the recognized Equipment of Troops, Batteries &c of Royal Artillery, applied for	5 Augt	202–3	[illegible]	2547
Store Keepers for receiving, storing & dispatching the — of H.M.'s British Regts. The Asst & Clerk sent out not reqd; their allces to be sent back. Home — Receiving, Storing & dispatching the — of H.M.'s British Regts. Arrangements for the —, further measures to be proposed	12 Augt	156–162	G of I Minute To G of I	2611
Spurs (88) unavoidably lost on Field Service by the 4th Regt L.C. to be made up in the Regtl Stores at Govt expense	19 Augt	28–30	Mil Bd	2644
Statement of Equipments &c supplied by the War Dept to Regts which have proceeded to India & paid for	29 July	14–15	G of I	2359
Asst Mil Store Keeper of — for H.M.'s Br Regts, J Darne, to proceed back to the Mauritius	2 Septr	57–60	H. Mil Bd [illegible]	2769

Escorts (See preceding page also)

Treasure / See this head /

[illegible]

McCarthy, the Private [illegible] estate claimed by his brother [illegible] 10th April [illegible] 1025

Smith, Pens^r Sub Cond^r R. (a [illegible]) receipt of particulars conne[illegible] 30th April 1859. [illegible] 1310

[illegible] Sum to be invested in [illegible] on acc^t of his estate, &c. Similar investments [illegible] in future without special authority. " 97-8 [illegible] 1400

Administering to Military – limited to Rs 500 in value. Correspondence & propositions on the subject. . . Fin^l Dept. 17 June 166-8 Pr. T.D. Mily. Dep^t 1853

Voucher connected with an Estate. Pens^r Apoth^y Antonio to be called upon to furnish a certain – 17 June 194-195 Estate Dept 1867

Probate. Kennedy. Sum in the Govt. Savings bank belonging to the late Chelsea Out Pens^r P. Kennedy requested to be paid to his widow without her obtaining probate. Report & ref^ce on the subject. Acct Genl to report whether paym^ts have been made of large Savings bank deposits of deceased parties without first requiring the production of Probate. 15 July 74-6 Bengal Reg. Govt. Executor 2202

Administering to – Certain points regarding referred to the Advocate Genl for report. 15 July 18-19 Pro T.D. 2188

Atkinson, the late Col. W. A., Retired List. The amt of pension due to him to be disbursed to the Administrator to his Estate 29 July 35-6 Administrator 2420

Probate. Report respecting the payment of large savings bank deposits of deceased parties without first requiring the production of Probate or Letters of Administration &c.

Kennedy, the late Chelsea Out Pens^r P. – Rupees 1800 in the Savings Bank to the credit of his estate to be paid away without the production of probate &c. 5 Augt 34-35 Acct Genl 2470

Cummings, the late Apoth^y A. – See "Med^l Subordinates"

Jenkins, the late Major, 10th N.I. Rs 50 made over to his estate out of the sum due to Pens^r Sergt Coulson. 9 Septr 89-90 Acct Gl 2836

Registers, Alphabetical. Annual & Supplemental with wills & account books. Home. 21 Oct 21-2 Acct Gl 3188

Deposit Roll of Estates of deceased Officers &c in use in Bengal. A copy requested for guidance.

Cowling, the late Private J., 2nd E.L.I. Corresp^ce regarding his effects & their wrong delivery to his alleged widow. 21 Octr 215/7 To Dist Paym^r Rodaway D^o &c 3261.

Delay in the adjustment of Estate of deceased Officers & Men of the 1st Mad Fusiliers. Explanation of the cause of – Submitted. Home. 10 Novr 178/9 Off^g Com^g 1st M.F. 3510

Lucas, the late Lt Col. F. B., 3^d Regt. M.N.I. His estate relieved from a certain retrenchment of [illegible] money against him, the amt being adjusted by recoveries from the Commt^g officers of the Corps.

2 Deposit Roll of estates of deceased Officers & Soldiers in use in Bengal. Form of – forwarded; – it to be adopted in this Prest. 19 Novr 286/8 Acct Gl M.A.G. 3626.–

1 Cowling, the late Pvte J. 2nd E.L.I. Information regarding his effects & the statement of Mrs Cowling in respect thereto. Secy of State's instructions requested regarding the disposal of certain articles. 10 D^r 23/4 G of I 3755.

4 Jenkins, the late Major, 10th N.I. Application for the refund from his estate of a sum to be paid to Pens^r Sergt L. Coulson on account of Half Mounting for 1856. 10th Decr 71/2 Dist Paym^r Rodaway D^o 3774

3 Deposits in the General Treasury on account of – Information furnished in respect to certain – 31st Decr 14-15 Adj Gl 4022

31 Decr 27/9 Pro Fin Dep & Acct Genl Sent to Gt 4026

Estimates (See also opposite page)

Omission of fract[illegible] La Rup[illegible]		5 April	64/65	Ly: Mil:	1064
[illegible]		5 Augt	30-1	Ch Engr	2470
[illegible] The prescribed – to be observed; instances [illegible] has not been attended to		26 Augt	128=129	Ch Engr	2736
for payment of the Madras Army at Secunderabad		31 Octr	83	Do –	3354
Commissariat Expenses, Presid – for	May	29 April	109	Estt	1287
	June	27 May	160	Pro:	1582
	July	1st July	44	"	1965
	Augt	29 " "	64	"	2426
	Septr	2 Septr	72	"	2773
	Octr	4 Octr	24		3061
	Novr	31 Oct	22	Pro –	3362
Armament Dept, Expenses – for				Sept for Rent	1626
	June	31 May	76-77		
	Augt	22 July	123=4	"	2293
	Septr	17 Augt	118-119	"	2677
	Octr	23 Septr	140-1		3032
	Novr	31 Octr	124-7	Revd Expt. Do [illegible]	3110
For payment of Madras Army – for	~~Ju~~ May	29th Apl	5	Estt	1245
	June	27 May	46	Pro: –	1550
	July	24 June	50	"	1886
	Augt	22 July	127	"	2294
	Sept	26 Augt	8	Pro –	2701
	Octr	23 Septr	97		
	Novr	21 Octr	350	" 3309	3020
– Do – " Madras Troops in Pegu. & Saugor Force for	Octr	21 Octr	222	Pro	3262
	May	29 Apl	89	Estt	1283
	June	31 May	40	Pro:	1613
	July	24 June	134	"	1922
	Augt	2 Septr	3	"	2744
	Septr	2 Septr	75		
	Sept	16 Sept	12	" 2938	2774
Addl. Estimates of Cash – –	Paymaster Masulipatam	29 Apl	20/1	Mil:	1283
	Paymaster Bellary dy 7 May	17 May	57-8	"	1456
	Paymaster Trichinopoly dy 30th June	8 July	157-8	"	2162
	Paymaster Vizagapatam dy 14 & 22 July	5 Augt	18-19	"	2464
	" Bangalore – dy 15 Augt	26 Augt	6-7	"	2701
	" Vizagapatam dy 24 Augt	9 Septr	3-4	"	2809
	Cannanore dy 19 Octr	31 Octr	117-118	"	3370

Exhibition, Madras of 1859.

Molony, Captn C. O. 25th N. I. placed at the disposal of the Committee of the –,	25 Feby	192/4	Edn. Dt. [illegible]	648
His Allce while employed in the –	29 Apl	96/7	Genl P. D.	1285
Warrant Officer. One of the O Dept, reqd for the – Harvey, Pub Cond – His allce while employed in the –	3 May	79-81	Pro: Pub Dept	1340

Cino ~~Infantry~~ Depots

Ein Comm Std Staff for the B. N. Infy. Observations of the Ci C respecting – Arrangements sanct. in M. C. 2911 of 1858 to continue in force pending refce. Home	5 Augt	209=210	Adj Gl	2549
Removal of the – for the Indian & British Armies from Arcot & Poonamallee to the Mount proposed a Plans & estimates for Barracks including Officers quarters to be prepared	9 Septr	114=128	Genl Adj Gl Minutes To the Govt	2843

Estimates (Continued from [illegible] page) 142

					3487
					3539
Additional Estimate of cash of	Dr Paymaster 26 Nov 59		180		3764
3 For payment of the Madras Army	at Paymaster for Oct & Nov 59	10 Nov	136	Pro	3488
	Rest for Dec 59	30 Nov	10	Pro	3641
	Rest for Jan 60	31 Dec	5	Pro	4017
Advances req by Depts. Annual Estimates of Depts for 1859/60 recd by the Acct Genl to be submitted to Govt. That for the Ord Dept to be forwarded when obtained.		19 Nov	33/5	Acct Gl Min	3557
4 For payment of the Madras Troops in Pegu & the Rangoon Field Force	for Nov	19 Nov	167	Pro	3584
	for Dec	20 Dec	283	Pro	3970
	for Dec	31 Dec	51	Pro	4033
Advances req by Depts. Minute on the system of an Annual Estimates & the adoption of the English System of Finance to India referred for the Consideration of the Milt Finance Comn		30 Nov	23/7	Acct Gl Min	3655
5 Remount Dept Expenses for	Dec	30 Nov	109/10	Remt Agent	3706
2 Comm st Expenses for	Dec	30 Nov	211	Pro	3749
	Jan 1860	31 Dec	162	Pro	4081

European Regts –

4 Strength of the British Force that should be Maintained at this Post. Comd.r in Chief's Minute on the Subject.	19th Nov.r	142/6	Adj Genl Minute	3576
5 Strength of the Euro: Regts of the Local Force after the men who have taken their discharge under G.O.G.G. No. 883 of 1859 shall have been struck off. 1 Discharge. ~~the~~ Number of men who have taken their discharge ~~from~~ under G.O.G.G. No. 883 of 1859	19th Nov.r	229/3	Adj Gl Is &c fd	3610
3 Organization of – The order regarding the reducing the complement of Non Comd. Officers not to affect the Non Comd. Officers belonging to Bands	30 Nov.r	145/6	Adj Gl	3722

European Reg^ts

1st Madras Musketeers — [illegible] to be sent and date of d[illegible] requested — [illegible] — 12/13 — [illegible] Dept. — 396

Approved — 8 Feby — [illegible] — 500

To be stationed at Bangalore — " — 198/199 — [illegible] — 517

The date of their departure from Bengal intimated — 25th — 1/2 — Gov^t India — 601

Reply to an application that the Hindoo Community be allowed to give the Corps an entertainment communicated to the Com^r in Chief — " — 63/4 — do — 616.

— 25th — 51/2 — Chief Secy — 614

1 Mad: Fus: — The arrangements made by the Com^t & 2 M Gen^ls for their transit from Vellore to Bangalore, noticed with approbation — 15 March — 221 a 226 — 2 M G — 902

Disaffection among —

1st Madras Fusiliers. — Report of — with ref^ce to their transfer to the Crown, re-enlistment, bounty & discharge — 27 May — 184–6 — Adj Gl Minute — 1588

— Com^r in Chief & Lt Genl Beresford thanked for the manner in which they dealt with the above case — " — " — 1588

— Further corresp^ce regarding the disaffection among ~~[illegible]~~ the — with ref^ce to their transfer to the Crown, bounty, discharge &c. Home & Bengal — 10 June — 1–8 — Adj Gl Minute To G. of I. — 1643

4 ~~In the~~ Bengal Presidency. — Enquiry whether the Eur: Regts in the — will eventually return — " — 33–4 — 2 Adj Gl To G of I — 1667

1 {

Disaffection among —

2 Courts of Enquiry to ascertain the cause of the — not necessary in this Pres^y. — 10 " — 53/53 — G of I — 1671

— 17 " — 141–2 — To G of I — 1839

6 3^d Euro: Regt. Report of — with reference to their transfer to the Crown, enlistment, bounty &c — Ceased Home — 17 June — 67–71 — Adj Gl Minute — 1819

7 — Col: Shubrick's conduct with ref^ce to the above approved — " — 106–7 — 1828

— 24 June — 67 — To G of I — 1801

5 1st Mad Fus^rs Lt Genl Beresford's gratification at the thanks conveyed to him for his conduct with ref^ce to the disaffection of the — at Bangalore — 17 June — 110–111 — Adj Gl — 1829

3 Euro: Artillery at the Mount. — Report of improper writing on the Barracks walls of the ~~[illegible]~~ with ref^ce to their transfer to the Crown — Measures adopted — good feeling prevails. — Home — 24 June — 44–45 — Adj Gl — 1884

— " — 67 — To G of I — 1901

3^d Euro Regt. — Further report with respect to the disaffection among the — . Court of Inquiry appointed. — ~~[illegible]~~ Home — 1st July — 27–29 — Adj Gl To G of I — 1961

G.O. (Draft) on the Subject, to be considered confidential, & not to be published till further notice — 1st July — 61–2 — G of I — 1976

Telegram from the Gov^t to Bengal on the Subject — Men passive & orderly — " — 139 — Telegram — 2003

8th Euro: ~~Regt~~ Further report of their disaffection. — Number that require their discharge

Artillery at Bangalore — Report of disaffection among the — with ref^ce to their transfer to the Crown, bounty &c; Number that claim their discharge — Genl Beresford's tact in dealing with the case noticed — " — 152–6 — Adj Gl Minute To G of I — 2048 (05)

Confidential Circular regarding the grant of discharge to soldiers unwilling to serve consequent on their transfer to the Crown — 8 July — 131–5 — G of I Adj Gl To G of I — 2143

G.O. on the Subject. — " — 202/2 — G of B ~~G of I~~ — 2176

Proportion of Protestants to Roman Catholics in — — 8 July — 108–9 — Adj Gl — 2136

— 26 Aug^t — 23–4 — Adj Gl — 2708.

Organization of Troops & Companies of Euro: Regts which are being raised. Bengal order regarding the gradual — adopted at this Pres^y — 12 Aug^t — 74–5 — Adj Genl — 2585

Organization of — consequent on the number of men taking their discharge & promotions." Draft G.O. on the Subject to be submitted in accordance with the Bengal rule — 9 Sept^r — 232–3 — G of I — 2911

" Draft G.O. on the Subject approved. — 4 Oct^r — 273–4 — Adj Gl — 31[illegible]

Moulmein: Wing of a Euro Regt cannot be spared for — — 10 N^o — 72/4 — G of I, 2 M G, G of I

178

European Soldiers –

[illegible] – [illegible] – 1 Jany 60/61 [illegible] 122

[illegible] [illegible] used)

Dyer, [illegible] [illegible] who was rendered unfit for the service by an accident on board ship recomd to the Home Govt for a pension — 8 July 40/2 Adj. Genl — 464 –

Furlo' to Europe for – (see "Absence")

Lynch, Private E. who has not served the prescribed period for pension to be recomd to the consideration of the Home Govt — 15 July 101/2 A.G. – 565 –

Brewer, Private 2nd E. L. I. allowed to count service forfeited by him on account of desertion — 8 Aug 33/4 A.G. – 728

Discharge – see "Discharge from the Service"

Caraher, Gunner James 3rd Bn Arty. (see Bounty)

Re-enlistment of –, Orders issued for the appt of Officers to re-enlist them under the limited enlistment Act — 1 April 7/9 J. G. A.G. – 967

Morrison – the late Private H. Her Mas 74th Highlanders – Explanation of the cause of an Inquest not having been held on his remains. Dept P. Works — 1st – 42/3 Dy A. Gl. Her Ms Forces 973.

Green, Sergt 1st Madras Fusiliers (see "Pension and Pensioners")

Ricards, Gunner W. P. temporarily placed at the disposal of the Director General Medl Dept to perform the duties of an Asst. Apothecary — 12th April 34/35 A.G. 1116

Mackenzie, Corpl of Sappers & Miners – Placed at disposal of Resdt Hyderabad for employment in the P. W. D. of the Hyderabad Assigned Districts — 19th April 84/7 [illegible] Resdt Hyd [illegible] 1211

Transfers of – – vide "Transfers"

Re-enlistment [illegible] Officers who shall re-enlist & attest Euro. Soldiers 10 May 1-2 [illegible] 1343

Smith, Corpl [illegible] in P. W. Dept. Replaced at C in C's disposal — 10 May 3-4 [illegible] 1400

Staff & detached employ. – Euro. Soldiers to compete for – Minute on the subject 10 – 93-4 / 67-9 Adj Gl / Minute 1384

Burke, Sergt 4th Bn Artillery. Employed as Asst Overseer in the Convict Dept at the Straits — 17 May 132-3 Adj Gl 1513

Kennedy } Callighan } British men who fraudulently enlisted into H. M. Indian Military Forces. – Insufficient evidence to convict them, 17 May 142-3 Adj Gl 1576

(Drill Appointments – Certain – made on the formation of the 10 Horse F Battery, confirmed — 27 May 216-17 Adj Gl 1597

Murray Pvte [illegible] Unexpired portion of the sentence of Court Martial awarded against him remitted & he restored to the benefits of his former service — 31 May 88-9 Adj Gl 1624

Staff & detached employ. – Minute relative to encouragement being given to Euro Soldiers in obtaining – 10 June 4 Minute 1648

Grenfell, Sergt I. 3rd M. E. Regt, placed at the disposal of the Comr of Nagpore for employment in the Nagpore Irregular Force 10 – 108-10 Com. Nag. Adj Gl [illegible] 1697

Byrne Gunner J. Euro Artillery Vet. Co. Amt embezzled by him in the Dept P. Works made good — 10 – 187-8 Adj Gl 1737

Mullaney Capt, Madras Art. – Employed in the Rangoon Town Police — 17 – 88-89 Adj Gl 1825

Pronger, Troop Sergt Major apptd Asst Riding Major to the Left Wing of H. M. 12th Lancers. – His Pay & Allces & refce on the subject — 24 June 98-101 [illegible] 1909

Absence. See Absence

Fox, Pvte G. 1st M. Fus. – Court of Enquiry on his case with respect to the statement of his having deserted from the Militia Regt — 1st July 67-8 Adj Gl 1977

Service – See "Service" –

Militia Men, Statement regarding certain alleged to have fraudulently enlisted into H. M. Indian Forces. Further information will be supplied. – Home – 15 July 77-8 Adj Gl 2203.

Fitzgibbon Asst Sergt } O'Keefe Pvte } Watters, " } 3rd M. E. Regt, selected to join the Civil Engineering College. Arrangements for their transit & passage from Calcutta approved — 22 July 151-3 [illegible] 2298.

Lovell, Bombr [illegible] Madras Arty. Claim to count former service in H. M. British Army – 5 Augt 20-22 Adj Gl. 2464

Chambers Gunr } Coble } Maclean } Sergts 1st M. Fus. – To be employed in the Clothing Dept as Supervisors. Their pay & allces – Promotions in the Regt to be made in their room — 5 Augt 53-55 [illegible] 2480

European Soldiers cont.

Militia Men.

Venables, Pvte D, 2nd E.L.I. formerly in the [illegible] Militia
Count. of Engineers [illegible]
to the E.I. Mutiny Act. Home [illegible] 121-2 Adj. Gl. 2579

Crichton Recruit A, alleged to have been a Militia[illegible]
on the Malabar. Militia attestation returned. Home 1st Augt. 1[illegible]-8 Adj. Gl. 2631

Lacey Invalid Sergt, late of the 1st E.F. [illegible] appt. to the charge of the Rest House at Bangalore, sanctioned specially. His allces. 12 Augt. 199-201 [illegible] 2632

Beattie Sergt 2nd E.L.I. in the P.W. Dept. Directed to rejoin their Regts. 19 Augt. 53-56 Do. 2651

Shaw Sergt Sappers & Miners, having claimed their discharge 26 Augt. 52-5 — 2710

Ward, Gunner Rope Maker in the Bangalore Arsenal. Pay to be disbursed up to 19th July 59; has returned to duty with his corps 19 Augt. 125-6 Do. do. 2682

Johnson Pvte J (alias Thompson) 1st M. Fusrs. Has declared himself to be an escaped convict from Chatham. Orders & refce. with respect to the course to be pursued towards him. 19 Augt. 167-9 Adj. Gl. Govt. Solicitor 2695

Stet Militia Men

Graham Gunr. A. } Formerly in the Militia at Home
Byrne " M } Proceedings as to their identity; they not subject to the E.I. Mutiny Act. 26 Augt. 56-8 Adj. Gl. 2710

List of regarding whom Enquiries have been made from Home 26 Augt. 94-5 Mil. B. Secy. for Ind. Home 2730

Militia Men

Sheddyn Pvte J, 2nd E.L.I., not proved to have been a Militia. Attestation returned. 2nd Septr. 113-114 Adj. Gl. 2781

Mooney Pvte G } 1st M. Fusrs., formerly Militia Men. Opinion
Jones " G } of Courts as to their identity. Mooney & Jones
Halstead " J } not subject to the E.I. Mutiny Act, Halstead to be subject to stoppage. 2nd Septr. 104-6 Adj. Gl. 2801

Johnson Pvte J (alias Thompson) 1st M. Fusrs., declared to be an escaped convict. Opinion as to the course to be pursued with him as regards confinement &c. Documents of description &c called for 9 Septr. 35-7 Adj. Gl. Gl. Solr. 2872
& Statement forwarded. Home for instructions. His description 9 Septr. 157-8 Adjt. Genl. 2871

Militia Men

Young Gunner Robt., 4th Bn. Artillery. Accusation of his fraudulent Enlistment from the Militia cannot be substantiated. Militia Attestation returned. Home 9th Septr. 174/5 Adjt. Genl. 2887

Small, John } Information furnished regarding them & in respect
Hickson J.T. } to a Medal to Hickson. — Home 16 Sept. 53-4 Adj. Gl. 2935

Olive Corpl, Sappers & Miners. No objection to his re-appointment to the D.P.W. his past failings being overlooked. Passage for him to the Straits how to be provided 23 Sept. 112-14 Ch. Engr. Adj. Gl. 3027

Brearly Corpl R } Sappers & Miners. Struck off the strength
Bailey Corpl C } of the P.W. Dept. & placed at disposal of the Town Major 21 Octr. 329/30 Do. P.W.D. 3299

Clarke Sergt & Co. Sappers & Miners. Placed at disposal of the Govt. of India in the P.W. Department 21 Octr. 333/6 The P.W.D. Adj. Gl. Govt. of I. 3302

Dolan Sergt J, 1st Bn. Arty. Approbation to be conveyed to him & the Guard under him for their prompt & soldier like conduct in the suppression of an outbreak of convicts on the "Ararat" 21 Oct. 388/9 Gl. Bd. 3323

Shaw Sergt D. Sappers & Miners, who applied for his discharge. No objection to his remaining in the Service; — he'll re-instated in the D.P. Works 31 Octr. 87/9 Do. P.W.D. 3361

Militia Men

Brennan Gunr. J. Do. 8th Bn. Arty. Failing to identify him as the Militia man of that name. Militia Attestation returned. Home 31 Oct. 158/9 Adj. Gl. 3398

Passed Milty. Students at the Engineering College. Orders regarding their employment in the Public Works, Comst. & other Depts. 31 Oct. 206/7 Do. P.W.D. 3417

(Discharge — See "Discharge from the Service")

Pelfort Pvte H } H.M. 44th Regt. — Comments on their
Greenough Pvte W. J } Evidence in the case of the stabbing of some Natives at Pullicarney. 10 Novr. 41/2 Do. J.D. 3453

European Soldiers [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] Proceedings [illegible] with

Unsw[illegible] [illegible] } Proceedings [illegible] stoppages; 10 Novr 104/5 Adj Gl 3479
Phump[illegible] Pte. [illegible] } [illegible]
Tyrea[illegible] " } & Attestation Certificates ~~104/5~~ ~~Adj Gl~~
~~Fitzpatrick~~ " P }
Shannon " J }
McConville " P }

Clay Gunner C, 2nd Batn Artillery. The Service forfeited by him on account of desertion restored to him in consequence of his after good conduct — 10 Novr 106/7 Adj Gl 3480

Wharton Corpl J, 3rd M. E. Regt. Placed at the dis=posal of the Comsnt of Nagpore for appoint=ment as Act Sergt Major 1st Infy Nagpore Irregular Force — 10 Novr 221/3 Comdr Nagp. Adj Genl & Comr [illegible] Nag 3519

Militia Men

- Casey Private John }
- Dooly Pte T } Proceedings as to their identity. Not subject to the provisions of the Mutiny act. Home 19 Novr 270/1 Adj Gl 3621
- O'Connor Pte J }

Clerks. Refd to Bengal as to whether the Euro: Soldiers employed as — in the Adj Genl's Office should be promoted to Serjeant & receive the advantages attached after seven years Service — 19 Novr 301/4 Adj Gl [illegible] [illegible] 3633

Militia Men

Jones Gunr T, 2nd Batn Artt. He embarked for England. Militia Certificate returned — 30 Novr 41/2 Adj Gl 3675

Lee Gunr C, 3rd Bat Artillery. Identity with a Militia Man ~~not [illegible]~~ of ~~that~~ name not proved before a Court of Enquiry. Attestation certificate returned. He permitted ~~to~~ take his discharge ~~[illegible]~~ without appearing before the Invalid Comm. — 30 Decr 40/1 Adj Gl 3872

182 Ouchterlonie (?)
[illegible] Pvt. H. [illegible] Comm[illegible] the case of [illegible] some [illegible] | 10 Nov. 41/2 | Pro. J.D. 3453

Ewart, Capt. A. J. P., Sub Asst. Commy. Genl. –
Appointed a Joint Magistrate at Cannanore | 21 Oct. 339/40 | Pro. J.D. 3303

Exchange, Rate of

Troops [illegible] in [illegible] rate of [illegible] at which [illegible] [illegible] 85

Hampstee. — Complaints of the [illegible] the Subject. — Informality of [illegible] Pounds has been brought to notice [illegible] [illegible] 797

China, Madras Troops in — From what date to [illegible] the benefit of the advanced rate of exchange — 27 May 187-189 [illegible] 1323

Hampstee — Loss to the Troops in the exchange of the Rupee brought to notice of Govt. of I., & they requested to adopt measures for supplying Hampstee with a sufficiency of copper coin — 31 May 104-7 [illegible] 1641

———— Further corresp^ce regarding the exchange at — 1st July 8-9 Adjt. Gl. 1953

———— Copper coins sent to — with refce to the high rate of exchange. Letter on the subject — 5 Augt 132=133 Govt. of I. 2509

(Discharged Men of the 1st N. Fus^rs. Application for Bills on England or Cash in English Money being granted on the Savings Bank deposits of — . Orders issued connected to be [illegible] — Passed — 26 Augt 96-8 Adj. Gl. [illegible] 2730

Extra Regts &c See Nat Regts –

Families (See also Wives, widows & children)

Subject	Date	No.	Department	Page
European [illegible] Quarters [illegible] reports on their state [illegible]				49 —
Native Troops on [illegible] their —, before completing the usual tour at Stations to be allowed Donation	18 Jany / "	88/89 / 126	[illegible]	67 — / 185 —
Madras Fusiliers — The despatch of the — to Bangalore prior to the arrival of the Regt. from Bengal approved	8 Feby	67/8	Mily	472
9th N. I. allowed donation of 1000 Rs a Company on its removal to Jaulnah	15 Feby	162/3	Telegrams	585
Of Euro. Troops absent on Fd Service. — Report on their State & condition at Bangalore is generally satisfactory. Such reports no longer required by Govt.	8 July	159/60	Adj Genl	2162
Euro: Force attached to Major Genl Whitlock's Division. Information requested regarding the families joining & to remain in the Saugor Dn. & the families to join on accommodation being provided.	21 Oct	282/5	2 Inclg. To Eofs	3286
Discharged Men who have re-enlisted for Service in China. — Enquiry & reply as to how the families of — are to be provided for during their absence. When they should be sent.	31st Octr / 30 Novr	1-2 / 79/80	Gofs / Eofs	3337 / 3643
A Troop Mad H Arty, H. M. 12th Lancers, A Co 3rd Bn Mad Arty, H. M. 48th Regt L. I. — Information regarding the accommodation for the families of — in the Saugor Dn., & when they may be sent up to join	19 Novr / 19 Novr / 19 Novr / 19 Novr	74/6 / 238/9 / 136/8 / 233/5	Adj Genl To Eofs / Eofs / Eofs / 2 Incl. To Eofs	3556 / 3616 / 3575 / 3614
Of Euro: Troops to be sent from England to join their Regts. — Letter from the Emigration Board Westminster & orders regarding their shipment, landing, accommodation, rations, advances, carriage & escort to the H. Qrs. of Corps &c. Arrangements with Ships conveying them.	19th Novr	202/5	Secy Govt Emigration Bd Westminster To Dy Adj Gl H. & 7	3576
Of Euro: Troops in the Saugor Division. Report regarding the accommodation for them, Passage & Carriage to be provided	19 Novr	233/5	2 Incl. To Eofs	3614
A Co: 4th Battn Artillery. The families of the — to be sent to Mirzapore to join the Compy & proceed with it to Calcutta. See also Wives, widows & Children	20 Decr	27-35	Depts	3868. —

Family Allowance —

Subject	Date	No.	Department	Page
Ashby, Private, 74th Highlanders — Correspondence respecting the grant to him of — for a child he brought from England	25 Jany	236/5	[illegible]	324 —
Williams, Sergt, Malabar Police Corps. — Decision on an application for —, for his wife & child	1 Mch	51/3	Adjt Genl / Mily	715 —
Ashby Private H. M. 74 Highlanders — declared to be within the Complement of married soldiers entitled to	15 March	183/84	Asst Adjt Gl H. M. Forces	881
Pensioners Widows (Euro) remarrying. See Pensions & Pensrs.				
Volunteers from the Euro Infantry Regts of H. M. Indian Forces to the Artillery. The allce of the families of — to be specially continued to them	2nd Septr	197-9	Adj Gl Dy Adj	2806

Family Certificates

[illegible] Batt. to the [illegible] See Writer Abling? [illegible] Sundelin, E Co., 5th	10 June	11-12	Supt of Payts	1653
[illegible] Certificate granted by a Private of the 38th Regt N.I. brought to notice. Clerk who made the error to refund half the overpayment made in consequence	29 July	21-3	Supt Pens	2417
Duplicate Roll of — granted by Naygie Law Ram, Arty, payable at Lucknow				
Duplicate Rolls of — payable under the Bengal Pres.t	29 July	54-5	Supt of Payts	2425
Holders of —. Corresp.ce regarding the charge of — at Ramnad by a Subadar. Orders on the Subject pointed out. Payments to be made by the Civil Authorities	12 Augt	7-8	— " —	2562
Payments on Family Certificates. — A better mode of payment & System of check to be instituted. A fresh report required	19 Augt	141=142	Supt Pen	2687
Duplicate Roll of — granted by Sub.dr Sreepursaud 5th Bn Artt., & payable at Cawnpore	2d Sept 23d Sept	57-8 47-8	Adj Gl Supt of Payts & Pens	2768 3005
Holders of —. Allce to Officials for the payment of — at Ramnad. Receipts for pension written to the Amildar no longer necessary	23d Sept	78-9	Supt Family Payts to Govt of India	3016. —
Duplicate Rolls of — granted by Sub.dr Sreepursaud & Armourer Letchmun & payable under the Bengal Pres.t	4 Octr 4 Octr	27=28 137-8	Supt Pens Adj Genl	3062. — 3109. —
Rangoon Cantonment Police Estt. Men of the — allowed the privilege of granting family certificates to relatives at their Presy. Orders for guidance	4 Oct	209=11	Supt Pens to Govt	3125
Triplicate Rolls of — } Triplicate Alteration Rolls of Additional — } & portions of the Family Payment Code on the Subject requested to be cancelled. Orders: — Alterations in the rules deferred pending receipt of report on Lt Col Pritchard's propositions. Reported to be unnecessary	31 Oct 10 Novr	225/8 165/6	Supt & Payts Acctt Gl Supt Fam Payts	3437 3507

Family Payments & Pensions

Christ, Captn J. H. G. 2d Lt. N.I. declared ineligible for the charge of —,	15 Feby 25 — " —	44/6 124/15	Supt Pens Captn [illegible]	518 — 682
Office Establishment for the Superintendent (see Office Establishments)	15 March	171/2	Supt of Family Pays	873
Madura } Ramnad } Arrangements for the duties at — communicated to Supt of Pensions	15 — " —	57 @ 59	Supt Family Pays & Pensions Adjt Genl	820
Petitions regarding — See Petitions				
Propositions (Lt Col Pritchard's) on the general question of —. Report on the — to be no longer delayed	30 Novr 10 Novr	75/8 165/6	Ditto Supt of Fam Payts	3685 3507
Payment of —. Report on the mode of — recorded	30 Novr	1-2	Supt " —	3649

Female Orphan Asylum, Milt.

Legal assistance & advice to be afforded to the Secy. in the matter of certain claims that have been made upon money deposited in his hands. — 27 May 32-3 Secy. F.O.A. 1548

Euro. Girl found at Hingolee. — To be admitted to the Asylum as a special case. Enquiry whether she will be sent to it — " 172-3 Secy. F.O.A. To Resy Hyd 1584

Intimation regarding her being sent the — 8 July 127/8 Res Hyd 2142

Two Girls found at Hingolee, & to be sent to the Asylum, is at Bolarum & will be forwarded to Madras by the earliest opportunity.

Euro. Girl found at Hingolee. When will arrive at Madras. — 26 Augt 1-2 Resdt Hyd 2699

Arrangements for her reception at the — 21 Octr 259/60 Resd Hyd 3280

Ferries

Establishment at Vizagapatam, abolished — 1st April 64/5 Ch. Marine Deptt 978

Field Allowances

Sergeant Instructors of Musketry } Information			A. G. Gl. Warr.	
School Masters attached to European Corps } desired as to whether — is admissible to them	22 Feb.	78/81	Mil. Aud. Genl.	942
1st Mad. Fusiliers — Field rate of pay to the — regulated by the date of arrival of the H. Quarters of the Corps at Bangalore	27 May	209–11	Adj. Gl. Mil. Aud. Gl.	1595
(Det. 8th Regt. N. I. on field service in North Canara, allowed field rate of pay	12 Augt.	76–7	Adj. Genl.	2585

Finance

British System of —. Minutes on the subject of adopting the — to India referred for the consideration of the Finance Commn.	30 Novr.	23/7	Acct. Genl. Min.	3655

Finance Commn. ~~& Body~~

Instructions to the — for taking into consideration the re=duction of Military Establishments. Letter from the 2d & 9th on the subject	5 Augt / 12 do.	26–7 / 5–6	G. of I. / 2d Mil.	2467 / 2569
Information & records to be furnished to the —	5 Augt	26–7	G. of I.	2467
Col. Balfour appointed a Member of the —. (See also Mil. Estts.)	10 June	189–191	Governor Genl. of I.	1737
(Documents reqd. by the —. Cost of transcription of certain	5 Augt / 23 Sept	197–8 / 166–7	Presdt. Finc. Commn. / "	2546 / 3038
Madras. Commission which will be opened at Madras. Orders for the accommodation, Office Estt. & supply of furniture	31 Octr.	171/2	"	3401
— Clerks reqd. by the — need not have passed the Uncovenanted Service Examination	31 Octr.	171/2	"	3401
Bills for on account of Office Estt. & Small Supplies to — while at Madras, to be passed	19 Novr.	279/80	Presdt. of Finc. Commn.	3625
Printing for the —. See Printing				

Fines

Mily: Medl. Students in the College (See Medl. Subtes.)

Police — See "Police"

(Discharged Man under orders to embark for England on the "Seringapatam". Bill for a fine paid on his account passed	19 Novr.	72/3	2d Mil. G.	3555
Money wanted to meet charges in Cantonments hitherto defrayed out of the Police Fines. Orders & corresp. on the subject	10 Decr.	126/7	Adj. Gl.	3799

Fire Engines.—

Fire Wood.—

Followers Regtl.—

1 China. See China

3 Vacancies in the grades of 2nd Tindal Regtl Lascar, Chuckler & Bellows boy not to be filled up by Officers Comdg Regts of N.I. till further orders, but to be reported to the Adjt Genl. — G.O.G.C. | 20 Dec 272/3 Adj. Gl 3965

2 21st Regt N.I. Peons, chuckler, &c attached to the — to be discharged on its embarkation for China —

Fish... [illegible]

Fives Courts.— See Buildings —

190 Forage

Bills for providing it for 1856/7 ... [illegible] ... of ... [illegible] ... [illegible] ... of – [illegible] ... interest ... [illegible] ... experimental cultivation of – ... [illegible] ... to be discontinued — | 18 Jany | 23/5 | Genl. Gl. Asst. Comy. Accounts | 151 –

Grass (green) required for the Ordnance Depot. An advertisement for the supply of –, to be published in the gazette.– Similar Advertisements to be forwarded direct to the Supt. Govt. Press for publication. | 1st April | 270/71 | Acent Agent Ordnance | 1035

Purchase of – at Stations. Milty. Aud. Genl. authorised to pass bills for the – when grass cutters are certified to be not procurable | 5 Augt | 174–175 | Mr. A.G. | 2540

Purchase of –. Bills for the – at Kamptee [for H.M. ... Battery] Panel – | " | " | " | "

Forests –

Jackatallee. Report of Conservator of Forests on a request that the Comt. Depot may be permitted to cut wood in the Forests near – | 19 April | 69/71 | Comt. Genl. Conservator of Forests | 1200

Forms, Printed – (See also "Printing")

Heads of Offices to supply paper for any –, they may require | 1 April | 31/2 | [illegible] | 971 –

Foreign Service

Allowance [illegible] to [illegible] on behalf of the [illegible]

Lascars [illegible] The grant of [illegible] families of – [illegible] in abeyance

Forfeiture

(Detᵗ H.M.'s 69ᵗʰ Regᵗ at Vizagapatam. Disbursement of Rs 109-5-8 recovered from [illegible] of those under forfeiture, & applied to Regᵗ purposes by [illegible], sanctioned – 5 Augt 192-4 [illegible] 2544 –

Forlong Capt J. G. R., 1ˢᵗ [illegible]

Appointment. He appointed Ex: Engʳ 1ˢᵗ Class P.W.D.; to proceed to the Straits. 2 Septʳ 70-1 [illegible] 2773

Fort Adjts

At Stations. See the Stations –

Forts.

Dismantling of – Circular to the Comrs of Revenue, regarding the dismantling of Forts & fortified buildings which threaten danger to the State. 19 Novʳ 1-2 Pro: 3ʳᵈ Sept 3529

Fort St. George

[illegible] Engine for the [illegible] Press the [illegible] [illegible] engine [illegible] to be [illegible] [illegible] 17 Jany 162/64 Supdt. Govt. Press / Town Major 193

[illegible] accommodation — for the European [illegible] [illegible] — Proposal for providing additional [illegible] approved — 20 Jany 162/63 Town Major 285

[illegible] exing — A proposal to remove certain — [illegible] of the fortress promised to be constructed [illegible] tunnel at the N. E. Angle of the Fort

A plan proposed for lengthening it approved 1 Feby 175/6 Town Major 414

Sick Troops in Garrison — their removal to any place recommended by the Medical Officer approved 1 Feby 184/5 — " — 414

Drainage of the fortress
Privies of the Barracks }
Privies for the Public offices } Correspondence respecting 8 Feby 201/8 Lt. O. H. / Town Major 518

White Alleys — the erection of two [illegible] 15 Feby / 22 Feby 7/11 — " — 559

Accommodation for the European Troops — Opinion of the C. C. respecting —, commd. to the Town Major [illegible] 5/9 [illegible] 940

8 March 13/14 A. J. 747

Barracks — Proceedings of a Committee respecting the addition to them of a third story commd. to the C. C. 22 Feb 3/4 Town Major 921

Barracks — A Comee. appd. to report on the proposed addition of a third story to them and the occupation of the present lower story by Sergeants and married men } 15 March 249/251 2 M. G. / Town Major 914

Repairs to the fortress. Suggestions for the —, approved 15 " 15 & 17 Ex. P. W. D. / Town Major 792

Garrison Quarter Master Sergeants Quarters. Estimate for enclosing them with venetian doors and blinds, approved for immediate execution 10 May 87–8 Pr. P. W. D. 1399

15 March 95/6 E. M. C. / P. W. D. 842

Steam Engine for the Government Press. Measures for putting it up in the Grand Magazine, approved. 1st April 110/114 Supt. Govt. Press / Town Major / Ex. P. W. D. 986

Bath Houses in the Artillery Barracks. Decision on an application for Pacottah men for the supply of water to the Cistern in the — } 5th April 33/34 Town Major 1066

Fortifications of —. Improvements & repairs to the — Garrison & Appt. Garrison Engr. apptd.

Armament of —, Proposed. — Corresp ce on the Subject 10 May 87–8 Pro. P. W. D. 1399

10 May / 27 — " 218–20 Lt. Co. / Minute — 1597

Drainage of the Fortress
Privies for the Troops } Arrangements for improving & constructing sanctioned, with
Privies for Public Offices } remarks 10 June 85–6 Pro. P. W. D. / [illegible] 1681

Provisioning the Fortress — Retrenchment of the expenses incurred in the — for 1857–58 removed, & charges up to April 59 sanctd. — " — 266–7 F. M. 1767

Barracks — Construction of verandahs to the — approved of in anticipation of sanction. — Minute with regard to the improvement of the — — Home } 17 " 18–20 Chief Engr. / Minute 1800

Buildings of the — Minute on the Subject of their vacation & repairs to the — 17 " 64–66 Secy. of State / Minute 1816

Barracks & Fortifications } Corresp ce from Home re relative to improvements

Arsenal buildings in — Alterations & additions to the — 17 " 108–109 Pro. P. W. D. 1828

Barracks — Archways in the South & North ends of the — sand 24 " 116–117 " 1917

Fortifications — Report of a Committee on the foundations & recommendation regarding the rebuilding & removing of ramparts. 8 July 31–3 Com. Engr. / F. Hy. 2046

Fortifications. Detts. of Sappers ordered down to work on the — 15 July 39–41 [illegible] 2192

Barracks. Plans & Estimates for removing & rebuilding the Solitary Cells, Privies, & Cook Rooms with Cooking Ranges, attached to the — approved for immediate execution. 29 July 68–9 Chief Engr. 2427

Fort St. George cont.

Barrack & Garrison Accom[illegible]
Fortifications
his opinions already recorded on the subject [illegible]
Barracks – Construction of verandahs to the – Sanctioned [illegible]
Military Comd. &c of the Garrison. Arrangements & changes
proposed in connection with the – [illegible] 9 Sept 114/120 [illegible]
The above concurred in by the C. of Ind.
Commissariat Godowns. Estimate for constructing a verandah in – 21 Oct. 327-8 [illegible]
front of Casemates for the use of the Com. Dept Sanct.;
the work commenced on Emergency. – 23 Sept 135/6 Ch. Engr 3035
Grand Magazine. Expense of removing the wall round the –
Sanct. – Application to England for iron railings
for the – may be deferred. 4 Oct. 71-2 Ch. Eng 3082
Fortifications of – Estimate Sanct. for the removal &
re-construction of a portion of the N.E. Demi Bastion 4 Oct. 216-17 Ch. Engr 3126
Garrison Hall Dr. Mr. Sergeants quarters. Casemates No. 216 & 217 altered
into cook rooms for the – Estimate Sanct. 21 Oct. 15-16 Ch. Engr 3187
Office of the Supt. of Pensions – Further dismantling of the –
to be stayed, until other accommodation has been pro-
-vided 21 Oct. 89-90 Supt. Pens. 3226
Platforms on the land side of the Fort. Estimate for renewing the –
with Stone & Masonry, Sanct. 21 Oct 306/7 Ch. Engr 3289
Water Works. Certain Explanations & report called for with
respect to the estimate for laying down a new line of
pipes from the Govt. Water Works to the Fort. The erection of
pumps to certain wells Sanct. 21 Oct 367/9 The Genl 3315
Workshop (old) of the Laboratory. Estimate for putting up weather
boards over the windows of the – Sanct. 31 Oct 63/4 Ch. Eng 3349
Barracks. – Supply of blinds for the – Sanct. 19 Nov. 16/17 D.C. of O. 3533
Artillery Barracks Wash House in the – The pump at the –
Do. to be replaced by a common hand pump, & three
lascars sanctioned to work it 19 Nov. 34/7 Ch. Eng Genl 3544
Water Works. Estimate for laying down a new line of
pipes from the Seven Wells to the Fort Sanct. the
Emergency of the work having been explained. Attention directed
to the preservation of the pipes 30 Nov. 116/17 Do. 940 3709
Barracks Pallavaram } Estimate for alterations & improvements to
the ventilation of the Married Men's quarters
& the erection of "Duff's Cooking Ranges" in the
Cook Rooms, Sanct. for immediate execution 20 Dec. 78/9 Ch. Engr 3884

Foundry, Iron.—
Transfer of the – ~~[illegible]~~, intended for the Gun Carriage Manufactory, to the Mint authorised
Buildings for the Ld. Revised Estimates for the Mint to be submitted.
Ann: Moulder & Founder. To be placed under the orders of the Mint Master. — 19th Nov. — 19/2 — R. & O. Chief Engr. — 3594

Freight

see Ships paper page [illegible]

Bill for the [illegible] of [illegible] [illegible] the "Leak" [illegible] — [illegible]

Scale of charges for — by the line of Steamers between [illegible] via the Northern Ports — approved — [illegible]

[illegible] 3203

Furlough (see "Absence")

[illegible]

Furniture, Barrack.– See "Barrack Articles & Supplies".–

Furniture, Office

Crokery [illegible] — 25 July 52 [illegible] 87

Bills for — See B[illegible]

Return of Indents &c. passed by the [illegible] [illegible] 88

Lists belonging to other Departments are to be [illegible]

Appraiser to value — & a writer. Information [illegible] regarding a bill for [illegible]

Valuation Statements of —. Information requested re- garding a charge for the preparation of —, & as to whether such charges are still necessary. — | 31st Oct. | 65/6 | [illegible] 3203

G

Galloway, Lt. Col.
Orders issued for his proceeding to Bangalore to assist in adjusting the Accts of the Madras Residency, approved — 22 Feb 123/4 A.G. — 958 —

Ganjam

Ganjam Survey — See Surveys
Elephants, Bills for Elephant expenses, sanctd, how to be passed in future — — — 27 May 110–114 Aft. Accs. & Proceeds Gov. Acct. Civil Dept. Court Genl 1571

Gardens, Botanic
Prizes — A sum awarded men of the E.L.S. for their gardens in Burmah sanctioned — 25 Feby 287/91 Mil. A.G. — 671 —
The maximum amount of —, to be granted fixed
Bills for —, to be passed under the approval of the C.C. } — " — 291 Est 676 —
Rangoon — See Avas
Encouragement to —. Order regarding further — being given 1st July 131–2 Court Dt. 1999
At Stations. See the Stations —

Garrison Band

Music Pupp[illegible] Bill [illegible] P. — 19 Augt 139[illegible] [illegible]686

Gazette Fort St George

Neilgherry Public Library. A copy of the Gazette to be furnished to the — — — — — — — — — — 27 May 80-1 Pro: P. D. — 1559

General Hospital. (See also "Hospitals", "Residency" &c)

Punkahs for – arrangements proposed for working them by water wheel to be carried out } 15 March 44 245 Town Major 814

Cisterns &c. – An advance made to Mr Orr for their construction – 5th April 90/91 — " — 1084

General Orders

[illegible] Corps – Office [illegible] [illegible] Fy 25 / 8 [illegible] 165

[illegible] 1 Sep 12/13 [illegible] 968

[illegible] copy of the G. Orders to be furnished to the 27 May 80-1 [illegible] 1559

[illegible] to be sent to the Secy to the G of I Mil. Dept, with the – exclusive of those sent to Calcutta 31 Oct. 81-2 G of I 3353.

General Regulations

Indents – Vide "Indents"

Bedding – See "Bedding"

Sections of the revised Code on certain Subjects submitted for Sanction; to be reserved for Consideration hereafter with reference to expected changes – Sections of the revised relating to Supplies &c & discipline may be published as Extract regulations on approval – 31 Oct 211/13 Adj Gl 3416

Bedding. Section on – to be published in G.O.G.C. as ordered –

Revised Code. Publication of the – not to be abandoned but to be deferred until it can be correctly done. Correspondence on the Subject – 30 Novr 139/142 Adj Genl Mem 3720

Geological

German Legion

Poonah

Cook, Lieut. A, 32d N.I. – His application for employment with the –, referred to Govt. of India. — 12th April 73@75 Adjt. Genl. to Govt. of Ind. 1130

Dist.

Gillies Asst Surgeon J.D. – See Med. Officers –

Gingell Surg. W.R. Interpreter Amoy China Consulate –
Refce regarding him. He shd either revert to his duty as a Med. officer or retire – Home & Col. Secy China — 24 June 200–202 Adj Gl to Col Secy 1941
Further corresp. regarding him. — do — 4 Octr 318–319 Col Secy Hong Kong / To Secy to H.M. Legation Shanghai 3180

Goa.
Police Force. Orders for the reorganization of the – on the Frontier. 1st July 96–7 Pro J.D. 1986

Godavery River

Gordon, Lt., Engineers. Orders for his employment on the –, comd. to Depts. — 25 Jany 31/2 Telegraph 235

Navigation of the –. Correspondence respecting — 25 Jany / 1 Feby 200/2 / 113/15 } 310

Young, Captn. apptd. to inspect it — 25 Feby / 8 March 147/8 / 3/5 } 392 / 410

The Madras Govt. requested to afford him assistance — 8 March 188/90 } 719

Orders issued for rendering him assistance — 1 Apl 14/15 Rev. Dep 968

Orders passed for its navigation for the conveyance of Troops and Stores 1 April – 88/9 P.W. Depts 981

Transport of Stores & Troops by the –. Orders on the Subject &c — 1st July / 8 July / 5 Augt / 19 Novr 89–90 / 59–68 / 74–5 / 212/3 Pro P.W.D. / Minute to Depts / Pro P.W.D. / Pro P. Dept Minute 1983 / 2063 / 2489 / 3603

Detention of Comt. Stores for the Nagpore & Saugor Divisions by the Godavery route. Report of the – at Coconada. Orders for their immediate despatch &c — 21 Octr 46–7 Comt. Gl 3194

Distances between Coconada & Nagpore by the –. Information regarding — 21 do / 21 do 103–4 / 218/19 Pro P.W.D. / do 3228 / 3261

Transport of Troops & Stores &c by the –. Orders on the Subject in connection with Mr Watson's contract. — 31 Oct 5–6 Pro P.W.D. 3338

Troops not to be transported till the result of the Conveyance of Stores by the route is known. Report required on certain Points regarding boats, provisions &c when transporting Troops by the said river — 19 Novr 188/9 2 do 3590

Depot on the – for the transhipment & location of Transit Stores &c. Orders on the Subject. Report & estimates required. — 19 Novr 212/13 Pro P. Dep Minute 3603

Transport of Troops & Stores by the –. Approval of the Secy of State to the steps for testing the practicability of using the Godavery for the — 19 Novr 345/6 do P.W.D. 3645

Transport of Stores by –. Orders regarding the Comt Genl arranging for the – & the Selection of an Officer for the Service. – Proceedings — 30 Novr 43/4 Pro P.W.D. 3676

Exploration of a Jungle Tract on the left bank of the – deferred — 30 Novr 57/9 2 do 3680

Depot on the –. Proceedings relative to Mahdeopur or Chinnur as a –. Unnecessary to take any steps at present for establishing one. Description of accommodation needed — 30 Decr 4/5 Pro P.W.D. 3754

208 Golcondah

(Disturbances in the District — Mr. Dobree & Bloomfield & Jem[?] at Katchellum ... thanks for the ... [illegible] — 11 May 15-16 Po: J.D. 1449

Godavery River (cont^d from preceding page)

3 Transport of Troops by —. Letter regarding the arrangements that can be made for the — from Budrachellum. The route not made use of, the arrangements being still incomplete. — 10 Decr 115/116 Late Dist^t Ex^r Por^r Inac^i 2^d to 9^d 3795

Store houses & landing places at Stations on the —. See Navigation of the —. There sh^d be no relaxation in the Endeavours to ~~complete~~ improve the — the Stations. — 20 Decr 246/51 Dep^t A 3957

Transport of Stores (vide Transit)

[illegible]

Good Conduct Pay –

Mortim, [illegible] [illegible] Shees & [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
– clear of [illegible] [illegible] Jany 27 [illegible]

Serjeant Instructor of Musk[illegible] [illegible] Guards [illegible] [illegible]
Continuance of – submitted [illegible] [illegible]

Invalid Battn. Private Anthony, of the –, gra[illegible] [illegible]
good conduct pay specially, he wanting on[illegible] day [illegible]
his transfer 14 days to complete a period of Service [illegible]
entitle him to the same. – Orders for Circular
claims being obviated hereafter. — — — 21 Oct. 128/130 Adj. Gl. In A.G. 3233

Staff Sergts of Nat Regts (Art. incl.). Decision again requested regarding
the grant to them of the increased allowance in Substitution
of good conduct pay. — — — — — — 21 Octr. 208/10 In A.G. To L of J 3259

Good Conduct Rewards.

[illegible] & Medals — Widow of the late [illegible] for which her husband [illegible] } 29 April 22/5 Adjt. Genl. to A. Gl. To G. of I. 1252

[illegible] system of allotment recommended [illegible] same feature [illegible]

[illegible] petition for the good conduct medal [illegible] } 8th July 5-7 Adjt. Genl. Minute 2038

Government Employ
Resp. Mr. A. A., late of the P. W. Dt., prohibited from — 8 Feby 19/21 [illegible] 133-

Government of India (see also [illegible])
Changes made in official documents consequent upon the transfer of the —, to the Crown. Information respecting —, desired — 1 Feby 16/7 [illegible] 410

Government Secretariat
Assistants } in the 3 Depts. of the — granted increase of salaries } 15 March 7/12 E. M. C. Finl. Deptt. 831
Registrars } recorded

Governor General
Uniformity in the mode of designating him desired — 22 Feb 26/7 Sd 934

Grass.—
Forage (see this head)

[illegible]

Gratuity

~~Shaik Mutter~~ [illegible] 1st [illegible] recommend[illegible]
for one [illegible]
Vencatasan, Hammerman at the Gun [illegible] [illegible] 4
Manufactory allowed one of six [illegible] 4
For Good Conduct – vide "Good Conduct rewards"
For care of Horses – see "Horses"
Wound Gratuity – vide this head
Shaik Kutter, late Naigue 1st N. N. I., granted a gratuity of 6 months pay 24 June 42–43 G. O. G. 1894
Seringapatam Camperiny, Hammerman G. C. Manufy.
Minikoo, Mainty Smith } Secunderabad Arsenal } unfit for further service. – Granted a gratuity of 6 months
Apaloo, Chuckler
pay each. – – – – – – – – – 24 June 177–81 Minute G. G. in C. 1933
Ord. Artificers – Old & unfit – to be discharged to effect a reduction in
the Est. recommended for gratuities. Roll reqd. 8 July 148–150 G. G. in C. 2159
Harrison Mr. A. T., late Dy. Manager of the Clothing Office, His claim to
a gratuity on his services being dispensed with not admissible 23d Sept 168–170 Dr. A. T. Harrison in C. 3039
Cottapah, late Manager in the Office Estt. of the Secunderabad
Arsenal. Application for the grant of a gratuity ~~of six months~~
~~pay~~ to him not ~~[illegible]~~ complied with – – – – 21 Octr. 140/2 G. G. in C. 3236
Ships bringing out families of Euro. Soldiers from England.
Order regarding gratuities to certain individuals on
board. 19th Novr. 202/5 Depts 3575
European Soldiers Enlisted for unlimited service, Draft
G. O. G. G. directing the payment of gratuity to, after 12
years service, without reference to ~~his~~ further fitness
approved. 19 Novr. 289/90 Adjt. Genl. 3628

~~Gratuity~~

Volunteers for the Sumbulpore Sebbundy Corps (See Sebbundy Corps) – 15 March 252 a 257 Adjt. Genl. 915
(Deacon, Moore) Sergts., Hy. Cavly. – Families of granted as those of Ensigns – 10 May 44–6 To Govt. of I. Adjt. Genl. 1379

Graves

[illegible] – Catholic Soldiers [illegible] the 1st [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] – [illegible]
[illegible] of payment [illegible] grave
[illegible] cond to the [illegible] Dept – 5 April 8/9 Dy AG H. Qrs [illegible] 1013 –

Grind Stones – vide "Stores" –

Guards –
Mats – Supply of – to Nat Troops on Guard inadmissible } 17 May 99-100 [illegible] 1481
Cots – may be supplied for Nat Guards in Spacious Gd Rooms }
Prisoner Ulaven Moota. A strong military guard to be placed on him at the Honore Jail – 4 Octr 9-10 Pro Jud Dept ~~[illegible]~~ 3057
Prompt & Soldier-like conduct of the Artt Guard over Convicts on the "Ararat", Approbation of the – 21 Oct 388/9 St 184 3323

Guides
Hire. Charge for the – of two Burman Guides to a Detts of 8th Bengal Irregular Cavalry from Shoay Gheen to Rangoon in 1856 Sanctd, to be debited to Bengal. – 31 Decr 92/4 Adj Gl To Lofs 4048 –

Seventy

Gun Carriages – (See also "Ordce & Carriage generally")

Breakage of certain with the Nagpore Force – Correspondence respecting – 4 Jany 51/3 Comdr Nagpore Force – 21 –

Repair of those of Batteries serving in Bengal to be made on the Contract system – 11 Jany 14/16 Do Do – 89 –

Breakage of certain with the Nagpore Force. Inspr Genl attention drawn to the causes of the –, as pointed out by Captn Playfair. Correspondence to be laid before the Arty Select Committee – 5th April 125/6 Comdr Nagpore 1095

Breakages of –. Opinions of the Artillery Select Committee & the Supdt Gun Carriage Manufy in regard to the cause of –. Committee to assemble to consider the Subject, & Dr Mayer's & Lt Mitchell's aid desired in investigating the quality of the Gun Powder alleged to cause the effects represented – 26 Augt 99-101 Adjt Genl Arm A 2730

Opinions & orders regarding the construction of –, fixtures, improvements &c – 4 Octr 49-50 Adj Gl 3071

Proposed by Colonels Montgomerie & Anstruther. Drawings &c of the – to be sent to Calcutta & Bombay. Furnished – 30 Novr 81/2 G of I 3693; 30 Novr 132/6 3717; 20 Decr 169/170 G of I 3913

Gun Carriage Manufactory –

Bill for extra work performed at the –, &c 4 Jany 76/7 G of C 38 –

Report on the working of the –, for 1857/8 considered satisfactory – 25 Jany 139/42 – " – 275 –

Clerks of the –, refused remuneration for working extra hours – " – " – " – " –

Accounts of the –. A report of the result of a new system of –, proposed to be introduced, desired – " – " – " – " –

Foundry proposed to be erected at the –, the former to be removed before passing orders respecting – 22 Feb 5/6 G of G 921 –

Supdt – Information desired as to whether he should vacate his appt on promotion to Lt Col – 6/5 Telegram 960 –

Early reply to the above requested – Transferred from Class V to Class IV of Staff appts – 5th April 130 A Telegram 1098

Professional Grinder at the –. 2 Grind Stones borrowed from the Railway Stores for his use – 19th April 98/99 Telegram from G of I 1176; 29 Apl 98/99 G of I 1285

2 Machinery for the –. Vide "Machinery" – 29 April 9/10 G of G 1247

Grind Stones for the –. Not procurable here of the size reqd – Indent for – & necessary fittings &c in lieu of others promised – 27 May 26-9 G of I Memo 1545

Foundry. Establishment of a – at the –

Buildings for the Nasmyth's Hammers & other Machinery at the –. Orders & correspce on the Subject. Erection of the Works to be entrusted to the Supdt – Plans & estimates how to be framed & submitted – 22 July 11-12 G of I 2237; 10 June 245-52 Minutes Mil Master 1761

4 Site of the –. Minutes on the Subject – 10 " – " – " –

Building at the – for setting up the Steam Vertical Saw Machine & Steam Engine. Orders with respect to the estimate & the assistance to be afforded by the Manufactory & Ordce Depts – 22nd July 96-7 Chief Engr 2284; – " – 137-8 – " – 2295

3 Timber for the –. See "Timber"

Buildings for the Machinery &c at the –. Orders & correspce regarding the assistance to be rendered by the Engr Dept in the Erection of the –, the supply of Bricks &c – 2nd Septr 18-19 G of I 2749; 25 Sept 26-7 2926

Site of the –. Minutes on the Subject, not advisable to remove it at present – 9 Septr 114/128 Minutes G of I 2843.

2 Skilled Timr Sawyer for the –. Application for a –. Report required respecting a Skilled Sawyer in the Railway Department being hired for the purpose of giving instructions at the Manufactory – 19 Novr 186/7 G of Ord 3567

1 Foundry intended for the – to be transferred to the Mint. Order in connection with the Artizans & buildings – 19th Novr 191/2 G of I Ch Engr 3574

212

Gun Carriage Manufactory Contd.

[illegible] Bags for the Machinery &c at the [illegible] the [illegible] expenditure [illegible] amount of the whole [illegible] expenditure [illegible] be forwarded for [illegible] of	10 Decr	144/5	Pro [illegible]	3805
[illegible] Estimates [illegible] to be [illegible] for the forming quite distinct [illegible] estimates	10 Decr	259/60	Ch. Engr	3848
Skilled [illegible] for the Services of the one employed in the Railway not available for instruction; Application that one be sent out from England. — Home	20 Dr	63/4	M.G.O.	3877

Gun Powder

Saugor Division — Correspondence respecting a supply of, required for	4 Janry	22/4	M.G.O. to [illegible]	6
Waltham Abbey Powder received from England in 1857 by the "Clive" for the purpose of being tested with Indian Powder. Inspector General to report on the result of the trial	15 March	192 a 197	G.G. of India. Insp. Genl. of Ord. Adjt. Genl.	887
Manufacture of — Insp. Genl. of Ord. informed that Govt. will not interfere with the	1st April	191/92	[illegible]	1009
Saugor Magazine capable at present of supplying — for blowing up Forts	12th April	204	G.G.	1106
Report of — manufactured. Alterations in the form of —	3 May	61-8	Depts	1327
Waltham Abbey Gun Powder. Report of the Comparative proof of — & Madras Gun Powder. Home & Bengal	8 July	136-8	M.G.O. To G. of I.	2150
Colonial Govt. — Report respecting the quantity remaining due on the order for H.M. Govt. at Sydney; — demand for — req. by — will be met if timely made — Home	12 Augt	36-37	M.G.O.	2575
Imperfections of the Madras — Report called for on the — Orders for the investigation of the subject with respe. to the allegation of its causing the breakages of Gun Carriages	26 Augt	99-101	Adj. Gl. Minute	2730 A
Manufacture of — Minute on the subject of the letter — Machinery & Men recommended to be sent out from England	9 Septr	114/128	G.G. Adj. Gl. Minute	2843
Stock of — Low state of the — brought to notice	4 Octr	30-31	To G. of I. [illegible]	3063
Mayer Dr. J.E., on privilege leave, requested to return to the Presy. as soon as possible to test & report on Samples of gunpowder	19 Novr	283/5	Adj. Genl. [illegible]	3625
; Application that he be relieved from the charge of the Medl. Stores &c while analyzing samples of gun powder received, it being subsequently declared that he can complete the duty in a fortnight	20 Decr	8/12	[illegible]	3858

Gun Powder Manufactory

Machinery [illegible] the preparation of Drawing [illegible] approved				
Steam Engine [illegible] release of one [illegible] it [illegible] & information desired regarding the disposal of the one attached to [illegible]				
Bill for remuneration for extra labour performed by the establishment of the — [illegible]	25 Jany	136/8	[illegible]	275
Accounts of the —, the report on the result of a new system of —, proposed to be introduced into the —, desired	25 Jany	142	[illegible]	277
Office of the Supt. — Additions required to it to be executed on emergency	1 Feby / 15 Feby	58/9 / 140/41	[illegible] / [illegible]	378 / 571
Pensions (see this head)				
Mechanical Engineer for the —, Orders issued for [illegible] salary & house rent being passed to him from date of arrival	1 Feby	78	[illegible]	386
——— Mr Gregory who was engaged at [illegible] to put up the Machinery. Information desired as to whether it is necessary to retain his services	"	"	"	"
——— his services to be retained until the completion of the works on which he is engaged	1st Apl	191/92	[illegible]	1009
Steam Engine attached to the —, how to be disposed of	15 [illegible]	99/100	[illegible]	5[illegible]
Superintendent. — Information desired as to whether the appt. of — should be transferred from Class V to Class IV of Staff Appts.	22d March	64/5	Telegram	940
——— Early reply to the above requested	5th April	130 A	Telegram	1098
——— Transferred from Class V to Class IV of Staff appts.	19th April / 24 Apl	7 [illegible] / 98/99	Tel. from G. G. / [illegible]	1174 / 1285
Timber, purchased for building in the —	24 June	17–18	[illegible]	1089
Office of the Supt. Glazed Shutters to the — approved	"	21–22	No: 140	"
Explos[ion] Press Room of the — Struck by lightning. Report reqd. as to the most suitable mode of rewarding the Nat. Regt. Guard & Subordinates of the Manufactory who assisted in extinguishing the fire				
[illegible] Mills at the — Bill for repairing & refitting — at less than the estimated cost, Sanct.	15 July	123=5	[illegible]	2220
Explosion at the —, Reward sanct. to the Guard & workmen &c who assisted in extinguishing the fire, & the conduct of the Com: Subordinates noticed with approbation. Decision with respect to the Guard to be notified to the Army for encouragement to others	29 "	124–5	"	2430
Buildings at the — for Corning & Dusting Machines. Plan (for a tropical climate) & Estimates for the construction of — Sanct.	12 July (Augt) / 19 Augt	57–9 / 172–3	[illegible] / [illegible] Ord. [illegible]	2578 / 2686
Pensions to Servants in the —. See Pensions.				
Removal of the — & Depot for Powder to the Mount recommended, & Machinery & Men requested to be sent out from England.	9 Sept	114/128	[illegible]	2843
Drying room. Pipes, & boilers &c necessary for a — applied for. Home.	4 Octr	30–31	[illegible]	3063
Erection of Buildings & Machines at the —. Bills for — Sanctioned	31 Decr	57–8	[illegible]	4034

Harness & Saddlery

Royal [illegible] insolence respecting [illegible] -pated [illegible]			[illegible]	
Saddlery of H. [illegible] Guard for repairing [illegible]				7
Accommodation for -. Orders on the subject [illegible]			[illegible]	1421
Hyderabad Contingent. Proceedings app[illegible] harness & Saddlery to the - -			M. of C.	2031
Extra Artificers employed in making up -. Orders in respect to Circ. Supp. of -	8 [illegible]	153-5	M. of C.	2161
	[illegible] "	100-1	Mil. L.	2286
Saddles & Bridles lost by Men of the 4th L.C. on Field Service to be replaced in a proposed manner at the expense of the State. Trumpeter Hanuman's case in regard to the subject to be dealt with by the C in Chief	— " —	198-200	M. of C. / Mil. L.	2324
System for the Maintenance of -. Suggestions & Orders -	9 Sept	84-6	M. of C. = Mil. L.	2033
Bills for - See Bills				
Recruit Depôt for the Artillery. First issue of Harness & Saddlery sanctioned for the - & Officer in Comd entitled to Share in the Saddle Contract Fund	30 Novr	155/6	Adj. Gl.	3725
Hyderabad Contingent. Value of certain Harness & Saddlery issued to the, ~~E. I. Ordnance~~ to be debited to the "General Government of India"	10 Decr	117/118	M. of C.	3792
Remaining in hand. Number & value of - with materials & that remaining on hand after the manufacture & issue of a certain supply				

Hay Major S. Retired List
(Deductions from his pay for the maintenance of his wife & child. Remarks from the Guardians in respect to the application for the discontinuance of the — Sum still due to Mr Davis — Home | 20 Decr | 208/9 | Acct Gl 3935

Hay Mrs, widow of the late Lt Col. T. P. Hay —
Marriage Certificate. Her — forwarded with a view to the confirmation of her admission to Clive's Fund. — Home. — | 20 Decr | 303/4 | Adj Gl 3981

Head Money

Subject	Date	Folio	From	No.
Overland Route [illegible] respecting the rate of [illegible] remaining in charge of [illegible] the grant of [illegible] for [illegible] objected to	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]5
Acheson, Dr, A reference respecting the of his claim to [illegible] for Troops arriving overland to be made to the Court	[illegible]	[illegible]/7	[illegible]	19[illegible]
	1 July	45/6	[illegible]	363
Montgomery - Asst Surg. W. B. Ag. Garrison Asst Surg Fort St George refused for the charge of the Sapper Militia	1 July	210/212	Town Major Mil. Aud. Genl.	424
Ammanah 2nd Dresser G. His ~~application~~ claim to [illegible] for the independent Medl charge of the Ganjam Sebundies, inadmissible	23 Sept	144-5	Coll. of Ganjam	3033
Young Asst Surg H. Zillah Surgeon Nellore. Proceedings on his claim to Head Money for men of the Detr 2nd Nat. Vet. Battn stationed at Nellore detached to Woodeagherry, the sick being always treated by him				
Men detached temporarily from the Medl charge of a Surgeon &c to a distance from the Station of the Medl Officer. Draft G.O. to be submitted declaring Hd Money admissible for [illegible] on a certificate that no other Medl Officer has afforded them Medl aid	10 Novr 19 Novr	153/5 246/7	Adj Genl Mil. Aud. Genl Mil. Aud. Genl	3498 3631
	10 Novr 19 Novr	153/5 246/7	Adj Genl Mil. Aud. Genl Mil. Aud. Genl	3498 3631

Hearn Lt H. S. 26th Regt N. I.

Subject	Date	Folio	From	No.
Relief from appointment as Asst Paymaster Kamptee, he having been appointed to the Police	31 Decr	152/4	Actg Genl Supt Off. Cr Nagpore	4078

Helmets - See Dress -

~~Hillyard, Major, Supt of Prisoners~~ -

Hobart, Major H., 1st N. V. Battn -

Subject	Date	Folio	From	No.
Account Current (supplementary) of a Sum due to him. Home -	10 Novr	176/7	F. D.	3510

H[illegible] (Distinction)

[illegible] Bath [illegible] (M.D.) [illegible] recommended [illegible] for [illegible] distinction [illegible] recognition of [illegible] Services	27 May	206/8	Adj Gl Minute	1593
Whyllock [illegible] Maj Gl. / Miller Col W. A. / Lavie Lt Col. J. — Recommended for the distinction of the Order of the Bath for their Services during the late disturbances.	15 June	3 – 8	Minute	1775
Arthur Surgeon J (M.D.) 18th N. I. Recommended for the distinction of the Order of the Bath in consideration of his services during the late Campaign in Ben=	1st July	173/5	Adj Gl To E of I	2028
Troup Lt Col. H. A. Allowed to have the letters A.D.C. affixed to his name in the Army List. / Comr in Chief empowered with authority to allow certain honorary affixes to the names of Officers without ref.n to Govt	1st July	180 – 1	Adj Gl	2031
Companions of the Bath: Apthorp Col. E., Infy / Byng Col. J., Cavalry / Macintyre Maj. J., Artly — Decoration of the order transmitted for them.	10 May	137 – 8	Mily Secy to Gl To – " –	1420
Companions of the Bath — Taylor Lt Col. C., Retd Artly. His Memorial for a C.B. recommended.	5 Augt	38 – 39	Adj Gl	2472
Bunseelal Aberchund. The title of Rae Bahader recommended to be conferred on him for his Services to the Sangor F. Da.	9 Septr	91 – 3	Adj Gl To E of I	2838
Arthur Surgeon J. F. ~~His Services~~ He recommended to H.M. Govt for a C.B., no reply recd.	21 Octr	7 – 8	E of I	3185
Bunseelal Aberchund. The title of Rae Bahadur conferred on him for his Services to the Sangor Fete Da. A Sunud forwarded.	20 Decr	284/6	E of I Min	3970

Hook, Captn C. C. 7th L. C.

Deductions made from his pay for the maintenance of his children in England to be refd to Home Govt.	15 Feby	97/8	Acct Gl	565
Stoppage from his pay for the 1st Support of his wife in England for the 2nd quarter of 1859. Home	25 Feby	278/9	"	678
Stoppage from " " " " for the 3d quarter of 59. Home	1st July	118 – 19	Acct Gl	1981
Stoppage from his pay for " " for the 4th Quarter of 59. Home	2nd Septr	115 & 116	Acct Gl	2781
Stoppages from his pay for the Maintenance of his child up to what date made &c.	30 Novr	200/1	"	3747
	30 Novr	202/3	"	3747
Stoppage from his pay for the support of his wife. He has proceeded to Europe. The quarterly Stoppage noted on his last pay certificate.	10 Decr	238/9	Acct Gl	3834

Bronso[illegible]

H[illegible] allowance

[illegible] 2d [illegible] Troop Ordnance [illegible] 6 [illegible]	1 Feby	149/50	I. G. of B.	1405
[illegible]mond, [illegible] the [illegible] Battery - Decision on an [illegible]	25th "	21/2	Adjt Genl M. B. G.	1607
Sub Condr [illegible] attached to the Mountain Train of the Malabar Police Corps. - Terms on which horse allce is admissible to - - - -	29 April	37/8	I. G. of B.	1265
Bowman, Condr attached to [illegible] Gun Carriage Manufactory, granted for the period he was employed in Burmah & in the Tenasserim Provinces in selecting timber. - - -	17 June	133/6	{ G. G. of B. M. B. G. Commr. } E. of I.	1835
Royal Artillery. Amt. of - to Officers Comdt the - -	1st July	125/6		1924
Clerk, Lt C., 2nd L. C. Horse Allce to him while serving as an Extra Aide-de-Camp in Persia not to be objected to - - - -	22d July	218-19	Adj. Gl	2334
Wood Lt, 6th M. L. C., 2nd in Comd of the Cavalry Regt Nagpore Irregular Force. Horse Allce from the Nagpore Treasury disbursed to - for a certain period.	4 Octr	75-6	E. of I.	3083

Horses

Australian [illegible] the [illegible] & Remount [illegible]		115		
Stallion. [illegible] Entitled to the Remount Depot [illegible]		163	[illegible]	102
Australian – Description Roll of [illegible] for Madras by Colⁿ Athinson [illegible] to be forwarded to the Remount Agent	11 Jany	166/7	Col. Athinson	123
Men arrived in charge of horses from Australia. Orders respecting their disposal com̄ᵈ to the Comy Genl, who is to be referred to on all matters connected with the horses	18 Jany	1/2	Mr King	135
Charger. Brigadier Cole's request to select [illegible] of [illegible]	18 Jany	92/3	A.G.	168
American – Dr Pritchard to purchase 20 by private arrangement for the [illegible] to their being tested				
Royal Arty, No 1 Field Battery – Horses required to complete it to be supplied	18 Jany	184/5	Hd A. Hill	199
	18 Jany	150/51	A.G.	191
Destroyed by order of a Committee. Reference respecting one com̄ᵈ to the Audr of Comt Accounts	18 Jany	16 of 1	Comt Genl	193
Landing of –, at Madras. A Committee appᵈ to report upon application for the [illegible] Report of the Committee com̄ᵈ to Depôt	25 Jany	62/3	Major Kelly	246
Abdoollah – Enquiry made as to whether he goes to Persia & Arabia for – to purchase –	25 July	227/8	Comy Genl	553
	"	64	[illegible]	247
Supptᵗ of Bengal Stud – Orders issued for his being supplied with funds to purchase –, at Bangalore	25th January	133/5	Et. A. Do. Do.	274
Chargers returned to the ranks by Officers of the 12th Lancers to be paid for by Govt	25 Jany	224/5	Remount Agent	322
Remuneration claimed for the charge of –, from Australia by Mr King – Correspondence respecting	1 July	116/19	Mr King, [illegible]	393
	25 Jany	146/47	Mr King	279
Charge of those arriving from beyond sea vested in Capt Pritchard & the remuneration he is to receive for them laid down	19 June	112–113	[illegible]	1029
	25 Jany	275/8	Comy Genl, Town Major, Act. A.G.	339
Australian –, arrived per "Pam Abuol". Orders issued for their being [illegible]	1 July	92/3	Mr Urquhart	388
Stallions required for the Bengal Stud allowed to be selected from the Hossoor Stud	1 July 79/80		Supptᵈᵗ Bengal Stud	415
Purchased for the Bengal Stud allowed to be made over to the Supptᵈᵗ of the Hossoor Stud	"	"	"	
Register of – shipped in Australia for Madras. Statement of expenses incurred in purchasing for [illegible] Com̄ᵈ to the Remount Agent & Audr of Comt. Accts	8 July	35/7	Colⁿ Athinson	450
Troop of Madras Arty serving in Bengal – Information desired as to whether –, received by it from the Allahabad Stud have been permanently made over to it	15 July	146/7	A.G. [illegible]	572
Americans. A report from Colⁿ Grenfell of his having been appᵈ to purchase – for the Madras Govt recorded	15 July	56/7	Colⁿ Grenfell	550
Claims for the charge of –, (see "Claims")				
Advances made to Abdoollah Bin Hossain for the purchase of –, recovered – Deptᵗ	25 July	161/2	Remount Agent	640
Chargers, Major Horton of the Volunteer Guards not allowed to select one from the Cold Stud	25 July	319/20	Comdt Volr Gds	687
Application from Mr Arathoon to proceed to America to purchase them for Govt. Decision on one from him.	25 "	347/49	Mr Arathoon Agent for Remounts	696
Australian Colts. The shipment of a number for this Presy intimated. Athinson, Colⁿ. Provides to return from Australia after purchasing –, & closing his accounts	8 Aug	25/6	Colⁿ Athinson	726

Horses (continued)

Subject	Date	Page	From	No.
[illegible] purchased for the B[illegible] steamer [illegible] the disposal of [illegible]	1st April	238 @ 243	G. of Bo. Supdt. of Marine To G. of J. Vet. Bds.	1022
[illegible]	5th April	48/49	Remt. Agt. Bom.	1064
[illegible] attached to [illegible] Battery	5th April	100/1	A. G.	1087
Australian [illegible] to pro[illegible] [illegible] and dispatch to [illegible] the — immediately. Intention of the Remt. Agent				
Purchased for the Bengal Stud to be sent per "Tubal Cain" on her return from Quilon	12th April	36/37	Remount Agent	1118
Australian — shipped on the "Golconda". Orders regarding the landing of the — the removal of the fittings, and the adjustment of charges in connection with the horses	12th April	68 @ 71	Supdt. of Studs Supdt. of Marine To G. of India	1125
	12th April	118/19	Col. Atkinson	1135
Rules framed by Col. Scobie of Bombay for the feeding, treatment &c. of Horses on board ship, referred for the opinion of Officers charged with the shipment of — for this Presidency				
American. Orders regarding the purchase and allotment of 12 — for the Artillery	12th April	142 @ 144	Govt. of Bombay To do.	1146
Australian. Report of the shipment of 120 — on the "Golconda" under the charge of Mr. Vining who is accompanied by a Foreman, and a suggestion that the Comdr. of the Vessel be remunerated — cont. to Deptt.	12th April	208/9	Vety. Surgeon Pritchard	1169
Atkinson. Proposes leaving Australia in March 1859	19th April	24/25	Lt. Col. Atkinson	1182
Australian. Arrival of the "Golconda" with —, comm.d to the Remt. Agent				
Syed Mukdeen, Jemr. / Syed Booran, Naique } transferred from 1st L. C. to Maynes Irregular Horse. Presented with the horses & accoutrements which they took with them from the former Corps	19th April	26	Tel. to Remt. Agent	1189
Purchased for the Bengal Stud — "Tubal Cain" to be fitted up for the conveyance of 45 horses to Calcutta, & Vety. Surgeon Siddall to be provided with passage & ~~[illegible]~~	18 April	153/5	Adg. Genl. Fin. Dept.	1243
American — purchased for Govt. — Expenses on acct. of same	29 April	69/70	Supdt. of Bengal Stud	1279
Offered from ~~by~~ Bombay ~~[illegible]~~ — None of the description reqd.	3 May	64/5	Artillery Station	1334
Diseased — Expenses for separate stalls at Bangalore for the treatment of horses taken with farcy, &c. — Result of treatment to be reported	10 "	120-122	G. of Bom. Remt. Agent To G. of Bom.	1413
~~[illegible]~~ American — 31 Sent to Batteries at Bangalore & Bellary to be borne as supernumeraries — Report of their fitness desired	10 May	164-5	2 M. G.	1425
Purchased for the Bengal Stud — Horses ~~[illegible]~~ to be shipped on "Tubal Cain" — no steamers available — Information furnished to Vety. Surgeon Siddall	"	177-8	Adg. Gl.	1429
— "Tubal Cain" to be fitted up for the conveyance of the horses, — when to sail	17 May	33-4	Supdt. of Studs Do.	1453
Remounts — Proceedings of Committees on — not to be sent by Adjt. Genl. unless the Comr. in Chief may wish to record observations on them	"	47-8	Supdt. Mar.	1455
Purchase of — The Joint Remount Agency at Bombay for the — should be resumed	17 "	119-21	Remt. Agent Adg. Gl.	1508
	17 "	171-9	G. of Bom. G. of I.	
Purchased for the Bengal Stud — Departure of 4 on the "Tubal Cain"	27 "	1-2	Adg. Remt. Agt. To G. of I.	1526
Gratuity for the care of horses on the "Golcondah" from Australia, sanctioned to the Comdr.	31 "	62	G. of Bom. Supt. Marine To G. of I.	1539
Charge of — from Australia — Mr. Duff granted £14 for these in connection with horses purchased at Australia			Comd. of Golcondah Comt. Gel. Remt. Agent	1620
~~Atkinson~~ Australia — Atkinson, Lt. Col. — to be considered on special duty until his services are replaced at the disposal of the Comdr. in Chief; no delay to occur in the submission of his report on horses purchased in Australia — An early submission required	10 June / 17 "	148-50 / 149-150	Mr. John Duff / Lt. Col. Atkinson / To G. of I.	1725 / 1840
Remount Depôt — See Remount Depôt				
E. Troop (72) Mad. Horse Arty. — Bengal — Horses permanently made over to it from the Allahabad Remount Depôt	10 June	161-62	G. of I.	1729
~~Horsley, Major, appointed Garrison Engr. Fort St. Geo.~~	10 May	57/8	Fin. Dept.	1399

Horses cont^d

Cast — [illegible] ... Bo[illegible] [illegible] dist[illegible] for [illegible] ... 8

One to be [illegible] to the [illegible] horses at [illegible] ... 10–61 ... 318

Statement of the cost [illegible] Mount Depot

Charge of Jno Hings claim to Remuneration [illegible] the "Stand Sheanor" from Australia ... 112–110 ... Col [illegible] to G of I ... 1029

Requirements of — Statement of the — Remount Agent [illegible] ... resident on Bombay for horses required, in all occasions — 17 — — 191–193 ... Remt Agent To Bom ... 1868

Indents for — requ^d from Bombay to be made direct from the Remt Agent at Ossoor to the Joint Remt Agent at Bombay

Joint Remount Agency at Bombay — Re-establishment of that Govt. to appt the next Joint Agent — 24 — — 192–8 ... Bombay Govt ... 1940

Royal Artillery Battery at the Mount. Horses of the — to be removed to the race course, in consequence of Sickness — Sanction for Sowars, Stables &c — 1st July ... 21–2 ... G of I ... 1957

C Troop Horse Artillery — Order relative to horses being sent to it from Bengal & remaining as supernumerary to the Strength — 8 July ... 55–[illegible] ... Adj^t Gl ... 2038

Purchased for Bengal. Stables to be erected at Ossoor for — Cost to be debited to Bengal — Cost Estimates — 8 July ... 156 ... Sup^t Bengal Stud ... 2162; 170–2 ... To Remt Agt ... 2172; 29 — ... 96–8 ... [illegible] ... 2442

South American — Certain arrived per "India" tendered to Govt — Ref^ce to Remt Agent — 15 — ... 11–13 ... To Remt Agt ... 2187

Australian — Statement of the total cost of — purchased by Col. Atkinson at Sydney — 15 — ... 20–1 ... Remt Agent ... 2188

Adj^t Genl permitted to return the charger recd by him, & to select one from the ranks of any Corps. — 15 — ... 35–6 ... Adj Gl ... 2192

South American — tendered by Messrs Dymes & Co. not accepted — " ... 87–90 ... [illegible] Minute ... 2205

Remounts from Bengal supplied to the 2^d Troop Hor: Art^y & to the 6th M.N.I. — 15 — ... 135–6 ... G of I ... 2227

Mares with the 2nd L.C. Proposed experiment of having them covered — Cancelled — 15 — ... 137–8 ... Adj Gl ... 2228

Adj^t General permitted to select a charger from the Remount Depot in lieu of one returned to the ranks — 22^d July ... 1–2 ... Adj Gl ... 2235

Australian. Report & observations of Lt Col. Atkinson who proceeded in 1858 to New South Wales on the purchase & shipment of horses from Australia — Orders on the subject & thanks to — A report on the qualities of those purchased req^d, & accounts connected with them how to be credited — An Agency recommended to be established in Australia for the supply of — for all the Presidencies — Col Atkinson recommended — 22^d July ... 42–49 ... Lt Col Atkinson Remounts; To G of I ... 2249; To Col. Sec^y N S Wales

Destroyed on account of disease — " ... 63–4 ... Remt Agent ... 2272

Joint Remount Agency, Joint at Bombay. Revival of the — Remnt — 28 July ... 39–40 ... G of I ... 2421

Foal dropped by a Mare of the 4th Regt L.C. to be sold by auction. Similar cases to be disposed of by the Com^dr in Chief — 2^d Sept^r ... 150–1 ... Adj Genl ... 2789

Joint Remount Agency. Re-establishment of the — at Bombay sanctioned. Conditions &c — 9 Sept ... 135–6 ... G of I ... 2871

Horse Break, American. One of the Battery brought to notice by Capt Nuthall to be constructed & a report to be submitted of the results of its trial for Artillery purposes — 9 Sept ... 217–8 ... Adj Gl ... 2902

Purchased for Bengal. Arrangements for their Stables at Ossoor approved — 16 Sept ... 17–18 ... G of I ... 2936

Shipment & Management of — on board Ship. Lt Col Atkinson's suggestions on Lt Col Scobie's rules connected with the — 16 Sept ... 38–9 ... Lt Col Atkinson To G of I ... 2947

Purchased for Bengal. Two of them despatched for shipment to Calcutta. Arrangements with respect to the Horsekeepers — 16 Sept ... 81–3 ... Remt Agt To G of I ... 2961

Horse Keepers sent to Calcutta with 2 horses. Arrangements with respect to their passage & pay — 16 Sept ... 81–3 ... " ... 2961

Joint Remount Agency. Papers regarding the — to be forwarded to the Finance Com^ee. Cost of transcription Remnt — Purchase or procuring of horses from the Cape, Australia or elsewhere. Information respecting the arrangements for the — reqd by the Finance Com^ee — 23^d Sept ... 166–7 ... Pres^t Fin^ce Com^ee ... 3038

Purchased for Bengal. Two of them shipped on the "Amelia" & consigned to Messrs Cook & Co of Calcutta — 4 Oct ... 93–5 ... Com^t Gl To G of I ... 3093

Destroyed on account of disease & age — 21 Oct^r ... 9–10 ... Remt Agent ... 3185

Purchase of — Agent at Ossoor allowed a credit for one lac of Rupees for the — 21 Oct^r ... 25–7 ... Remt Agent ... 3189

Charger. — Lt Col Atkinson's request to select an Australian out of the Stud for his own use not complied with — 21 Oct^r ... 177–8 ... Col Atkinson ... 3249

226

Horses continued

		Date			
	Offered from Bombay [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] of [illegible] [illegible]	21st Oct	242/3	Gl Bt	3274
	Ca[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Troop Horse Art.y [illegible] purposes	21 Oct	257-8	Adj Gl	3279
4	D[illegible] [illegible] of Capt Desborough's Battery of Royal Arty at the Mount. Re-appearance of the – repeated, & the removal of the horses &c to Palaveram. Arrangements for digging up the Standing Ground & disinfecting the buildings approved	31 Oct	183/4	2nd Genl	3405
10	Stabling of –. Subject again recommended with regard to the Royal Arty Battery at the Mount	31 Oct	"	"	"
7	Offered from Bombay. Only a few large horses for H Arty & Dragoon Regts, in addn. to those already indented for	31 Oct	194/7	Remt Agt To H Gl	3410
5	(Dealers) in. Advisable to cancel certain commissions given to –	31 Oct	194/7	"	"
5	Mountain Train transferred from the Malabar Police Corps. – Train for the Ponies of the – to form a Military charge	10 Nov	187/8	Pro JD	3513
2	Arab – (two) Purchased for the Bengal Studs in 1857. Reports on the –	10 Novr	211/12	E J S	3515
4	Contracts & Opposition & Competition in the Bombay Market – Letter regarding the – when horses are available for Madras from the Bombay Stud. Report recd from the Remt Agent, & instructions that no further Contracts be entered into without the previous sanction of Govt.				
6	Purchased for Bengal. Arrangements & orders for the Shipment to Calcutta, & charge, of those remaining at Oosoor	19 Novr / 30 Novr	188/9 / 253 / 96-7	Gl H.A / To Q M G / Gl H.A	3563 / 3619 / 3698
1	African – Two arrived at Bombay from Aden	19 Novr	160/1	Remt Agent	3582
3	Bombay. No information can be furnished regarding them. Requirements of Madras from Bombay how will be met. Description & number of horses available &ca	30 Novr	85/9	E J S Depts be To E J S	3685
7	Purchased for Bengal. Supt of Marine's Suggestion to make use of Steamers that will be employed to convey the Nat Corps to this Presy in the conveyance of the – to Calcutta. Other arrangements for their transport to be suggested, as sailing vessels will be employed for the Corps referred to	30 Novr / 10 Dr	96/7 / 69/70	Gl H.A / Supt of Mne	3698 / 3713
8a	Purchased for Bengal. Commander of the "Feroze" to State how many he can take to Calcutta. Horses on the Feroze for these. Arrangements for their Shipment to Calcutta & for the pay &c of Mr Vining for the charge of them.	10 Dr / 10 Decr / 10 Dr	284/5 / 198/99 / 286/8	Supt Mne / The Board / Remt Agt To E J S	3850 / 3932 / 3850
6	Proceedings of a Remount Committee (21st Novr 1859) on the Remounts of the season, satisfactory especially so with regard to the Australian horses selected by Lt Col Atkinson.				
1	Australian. Credit due to Lt Col Atkinson for his Selection of –; they to be reported on after a year's trial in the ranks when their further importation of – for H Artillery & Dragoon purposes will be taken into consideration	20th Decr	125/8	Remt Agent Adjt Genl	3894
9	Shelter for horses undergoing castration, recommended & plan referred to the P W Dept for observations & estimates				
4a	Nat Cavalry Corps up Country recommended to be supplied with Horses from Bombay direct. observations of the C in C requested				
4b	The above proposition objected to. Horses from Bombay should be sent to the Govn Depot where they could get castrated & cast Sory	31 Dr	97/8	Adj Gl	4051
10	South American Horses. Report on the – attached to Capt Desborough's Battery of Royal Arty & to Nos 5 & 7 Light Field Batteries	20 Dr	187/9	Adj Gl	3924
5	Price of – for Government. Original maximum of Rs 575 per horse reverted to –	20 Decr	252/3	Adj Gl	3957

Horses. Contd

2 Bombay. [illegible] expediency of raising the Bombay [illegible] with respect to [illegible] competition in the [illegible] ~~with~~ in regard to deputing [illegible] Bombay. — — — — [illegible]/42 [illegible] 3992

To ~~[illegible]~~ Ed. Rt.

11 Stables for. — Sentiments of the C of D on the gen[eral] question of — will be communicated to the [illegible] Dept. ~~Stables at the Mount Road.~~ — — [illegible] Dec. 369/70 [illegible] 4012

3 Bombay. — Horses purchased from Bombay should be sent to the Hosur Depot (where they can be best castrated & cared for), to be thence allotted & distributed to Regts. — 31 Dec. 97-8 Ad. Ll. 4051.

Hospital Sergeants

Subject	Date	No.	From	No.
Troopers & B[illegible] ... to pay for [illegible] Supreme Court			[illegible]	
Royal Infantry. A clerical error [illegible] No 1496 [illegible] ... in the Table previous pay of [illegible] ... [illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]0
Royal Artillery. Claim of the H. Sergts in the A Troop & [illegible] to allce which they have not recd since their arrival, refer[illegible] Bengal & a reply requested to a former refce			[illegible] M. A. G.	1191
Ramandroog Convalescent Depot. A Hospital Sergt appointed		87	M. A. G. [illegible] to G. of S.	1560
Royal Artillery. Practice in Bengal with respect to the pay of the	10 June	58-9	Adj Gl	1672
pending a refce Home; Pay Dept for guidance	1st July	77-8	G of S	1978

Hospitals

Subject	Date	No.	From	No.
Lock. A proposal to establish them at certain Stations referred for the consideration of the C. C.	25 Feby	24/2	Dy [illegible]	656
2d E. L. I. at Trichinopoly. Limited improvements to the Hospital of the sanctioned	25 "	354/55	Dr M. G.	699
General Hospital. Estimate for altering and adding to the compound of the approved	8 Mch	141/3	[illegible] Town Major	759
Correspondence respecting the measures that are in progress to remedy defects in Cisterns &c. An advance granted to Mr Orr for their construction	1 April	4/6	D. M. G. Town Major	965
Sapper Institution Hospital. Vide "Sapper Institution"	5th April	99/91	Town Major	1086
Enamelled Ware. Articles of to be supplied experimentally to the Hospitals at Madras, Bangalore & Jackatalla	17 May	Cont Gl	101-103	1481
Hospital Sergeants. See this head				
Inspector Genl of. See "Medl Dept"				
General Hospital. Orders regarding addns & improvements to the	5 Augt	49=50	Pro: P. D.	2479
Bedding for. See Bedding				
Hospitals for the treatment of diseased females. Orders for the establishment of at all Stations occupied by Euro Troops. Estimates & Statements to be submitted	4 Octr	82=7	Adj Genl Minute	3085
General Hospital. Estimate for alterations to the cook rooms of the & for the construction of an Octagon chimney & Kitchen range Sancd	19 Novr	28/9	Chief Engr	3542

H[illegible]tal Servants [illegible]

House Rent

Surgeon att[illegible] the application [illegible] for [illegible]	[illegible] Jany	57/61	D. G. M. A. G.	244
Deputy [illegible] for a [illegible] were not supplied [illegible] quarters	25 Feby	69/70	G. O.	642
Neilgherries. [illegible] renting of one for the 3rd Bn 60th Rifles on the — sanctioned	25 "	343/44	2 mr. Gl.	696
Pullicarny - One to be rented at —, for an hospital for the Detachment of H. M. 44th stationed at —,	1 Mch	42/3	Town Major	713
Arcot - The renting of a house at — for the families of the Depot — as a temporary measure	22 Mch	91/2	D. M. G.	951
Pullicarny. Orders regarding a modification of the terms of rent for the building at —,	5th April	88/89	Town Major	1083
Arcot. A Bungalow to be rented for the accommodation of those who have no room in the Barrack.	5th April	108/9	D. M. G.	1089
Neilgherries. The House for the 60th Rifles to be rented at 125, not 60, Rupees per mensem.	5th April	121/22	D. M. G.	1094
Apothecary attached to the 40th N. I. at Cuttack. Decision on an application for an increase of allowance for —,	12th April	148@150	D. M. G. / M. A. G.	1147
Building for the Clothing Dept - vide Clothing Dept				
Garrison Apothecary Cannanore. - The amt of house rent to be deducted from him for public quarters	3 May	35/6	D. A. G.	1322
Landons Gardens. - The Garrison Engr allowed to occupy the house at — temporarily without forfeiture of house rent.	22d July	111-112	T. M.	2291
Audit of bills for — of Military buildings. To be made by the M. A. Genl	12 Augt	30 & 31	Act Genl	2574
Two or more Officers quartered in one apartment. Rent amt of to be charged to each	21 Octr	223/4	G. of I.	3262
3 Vellore. Rent of a building hired as a Comst Office at — to be charged in the Comst Accounts	19 Novr	66/7	Com Genl	3534
1 Barrack Serjts. - The Bengal Regn regarding house rent to — not applicable to this Presy.	19 Novr	171/2	G. of I.	3585
2 Judge Advocate Generals' Office, Bill for rent for the — sanctioned & authorised to be passed for a certain period. Report reqd as to the difference of rent if the house be taken from month to month.	19 Novr	186/7	J. A. Genl	3589
1 Judge Advocate Genls' Office. The building occupied by the courts not be let for less than six months.	10 Decr	140/1	Adv. Gl	3804
2 Mily Officers occupying public quarters. Revised Rule regarding the rent being credited to the Public Works Dept directly.	10 Decr	257/8	Pro P. W. Dept	3840
3 Master Tailor Clothing Dept. Deduction of house rent from him for quarters supplied him concurred in.	20 Decr	353/55	S. A. for M. M. A. G.	4004

~~Winterbottom~~

Hunter Major R, Com ... [illegible] ... Staff

Hurryhur

Wells in the Nat. Regtl Lines at — Bill for Ropes & grease &c supplied for the — indispen=
=sible. ~~at a public~~ — 30 Novr. 122/5 — Ch. Engr Dept. Reg. 96 — 37/13

Hutting & Hutting Money

[illegible] Sensation [illegible] the [illegible] resp[illegible]	11 Jan^ry	79/80	[illegible]	128
Detail [illegible] at [illegible] Stations de=clar[illegible] Hutting money conditionally	25 Jan^ry	143/5	M. D. G.	277
Compens[illegible] ——, allowed to the 21st N. I. for the loss of their huts during an inundation at Trichinopoly	25 Jan^ry	154/5	D. M. G.	282
Advance on loan to the 10th N. I. to build huts. Information desired before making it	1 Feby	1/3	2 M. G.	347
School Houses for Native Reg^ts — Payment of the value of those of the 42nd N. I. sanctioned — Appointed. the advances required	8 March	39/40	2 M. G.	729
a maximum price for ——, ordered to be fixed	8 Feby	147/8	D. M. G.	499
Rules. Addition to para 45 of the ——, to be published	8 Feby	30/1	D. M. G.	457
Recruits for the augmentation to the 10th N. I. to receive Hutting Money	8 March	39/40	2 M. G.	729
Bills, Duplicate, for the 41st N. I. for ——, sanct^d	8 March	11/12	"	746
Pegu Police Battalion (See Ava)				
Advances sanctioned to the 50th N. I. for ——, the report of their not having been drawn cons^d to the Acct & Mily Aud^r Genl	1 April	153/54	2 M. G.	999
Second N. I. Recruiting (Depôt. 400 Huts to be repaired from the materials of others destroyed by rains, & the cost to be paid from the rents collected	19 April	105/6	2 M. G.	1216
Lines at Stations — vide the Stations				
School Houses for Nat: Regts. — Maximum price to be paid for ——	17 May	122-3	"	1510
	27 "	174-5	"	1585
Advance to the 21st Regt. N. I. at Trichinopoly. A further sanctioned for the erection of huts, levelling ground &c.	17 June	116-17	2 M. G.	1831
Erection of Huts (~~[illegible]~~) at the Expense of the State. Proceedings of the Govt. of India in respect to the objectionableness of —— Necessary at the Presy.	1st July	184/6	2 M. G.	2031
Inadequacy of the Hutting Money allowed — Papers regarding the ——	1st July	184-6	[illegible]	2031
	29 "	70-1	[illegible]	2429
Erection of Huts [illegible] at the Expense of the State. Corresp^ce on the Subject.				
Pancheries of Euro Troops. — Report of the expense incurred by Govt in the occupation & sale of houses in —— Home	29 July	70-1	[illegible]	2428
Change of System in hutting the Madras Army. Papers regarding the —— called for by the Finance Comm^sn. No change of System intended; minutes regarding the construction of lines at the Presy forwarded.	5 Augt	140-1	M. M. G.	2513
Seonee. Bill for the difference between the valuation & selling price of the huts lately occupied by a Det^t of the 26th N. I. sanctioned.	12 Augt	182-3	Presdt Fin Com^n To — " —	2625
Abstract for Hutting Money to a Private of the 36th N. I. presented at a late period, sanct^d to be disbursed	19 Augt	85-86	2 M. G.	2667
1st Extra Regt. N. I. The amount of 7 hutting bills delayed in their submission for upwards of a year thro' an oversight, to be recovered from the Com^dg Officer	26 Augt	79-80	2 M. G.	2719
Compensation for huts. Addition to a G.O. granting —— to Barbers	9 Sept	107-8	2 M. G.	2842
Payments to Regts on account of huts when leaving Stations without being relieved	23d Sept	138-9	2 M. G.	3031
Recovery of Money due by Regts for huts. Instructions to Paymasters for the —— } Information & statements furnished to the Finance Commission at Bombay on the Subject.	4 Oct	192-4	Fin^ce Com^n To do	3121
36th Regt. N. I. — Balance due on account of the huts at Vepery by the ——, remitted, in consideration of the destruction of the huts by Storm in Octr 1857 & other circumstances	19 Nov^r	184/5	2 M. G.	3589

1	Madras [illegible] Bills for hutting [illegible] other Corps [illegible] passed —	[illegible]	[illegible]/9	2 [illegible]	[illegible]7
5	Sappers & Miners. Huts of the [illegible] taken over to a certain [illegible] to be kept up & gradually improved by Sappers [illegible] labor. —		[illegible]5	2 Jul. [illegible]	3798.
1	Bangalore. Advance of Rs 500 Sanctd [illegible] huts for the C Troop Horse Artillery about to return to Bangalore. —	20 Dec	351/2	2 Feb	4004
2	51st Regt. N.I. Mangalore } Advance of Rs 8720 instead of Rs 6020 Sanctd to the 51st for huts in the new cantonment at Mangalore, irrespective of hutting money. Perm how to be recovered	20 Dec	356/8	2 Feb	4005

Hyderabad

Chief Engineer [illegible]				
[illegible] to	10 Jany	79/80	[illegible]	164
Subsid[illegible] right Wing of [illegible] [illegible] Ganderees [illegible] the [illegible]	25 Jany	269/70	[illegible]	338
Officer Com[illegible] censured for the spirit in which he received a requisition for military aid from the Resident	8 Feby	165/66	[illegible]	508
Subsidiary Force – Apthorp, Col. E 3d M E R – recommended for appointments as Brigr. of the 1st Class and to Command the	15 March	117 @ 122	Minute by Com. C. Adjt. Genl. To [illegible]	849
Contingent				
Dresses for the 2d Cavalry. Application for, not complied with	1st April	229 @ 231	Res. Hyd. [illegible] Dept. Do. Res. Hyd.	1021
4 Residency – Com. C's Minute regarding the insecurity of the – Orders	8 July	57-68	Minute	
2 Cantonment – Works necessary at the – & Force regd. New one suggested. Minute	"	"	Depts	2063
1 Arsenals – Ordce. Stores at Bolarum transferred to the Secunderabad Arsenal	"	142=144	[illegible]	2157
3 **Contingent**				
Horse Batteries (Nat.) of the – Proposition for manning 4 new – with four Companies of the Mad. [illegible]	15 July	143-5	Adjt. Genl. To Resdt.	2230
The above proposal undesirable	5 Augt	5-6	Res. Hyd.	2460
Objection to the – & refce. to Bengal whether the assistance required in regard to Rough Riders should be granted	9 Septr	42-7	Adjt. Genl. Minute To [illegible]	2825

[illegible] – [illegible]

I

Imprisonment

Rules with respect to — &c of H M's British Soldiers made applicable to Soldiers of H M's Indian Army — 4 Octr 307-8 Ady Gl 3175

Indemnity, Bond of—
New Form of— included in the Revised Pay Code — ———— 5 Augt 184–185 N. A. 2543

Indents

239

Clothing [illegible]

Clothing [illegible] in the [illegible] 107/8 [illegible] 48

Indents for 1859 to [illegible]
letter explaining [illegible] 11 — 283

Stores required for the Royal Arty. — One for to be
forwd to the Home Govt. — 1 Feby. 135/6 I.G. of O. 399

Medical Stores (see this head)

Scales required for the Pay Depts. — One for —, to be
forwarded to the Home Govt. — 8 Feb 139/40 D.G. of C. 758

Aug Arms (see this head)

Responsibility for — Views of the principles which should govern
the rules relating to. Final orders reserved until submission of re-
=vised Genl Regns. — 29 April 30/6 Adjt Genl, 2 M.G., Comst Genl, Dr. G. [illegible] 1257

4 Form of — Alterations in the — consequent on the change of Govt. — 3 May 31–8 Adjt Genl Depts 1327

Quarterly List of — passed by the Dr M. Genl, Sanctd with re-
=marks & orders — 17 May 117–118 2 M.G. 1497

3 Firewood
5 Lamps } Indents for, belong to the Comst Dept — " — " — " — "

2 (Dental Instruments — Home — 27 May 214=15 Dr G. Med D. 1596

Bibles — see "Bibles"

July 1 Liquor — see "Liquor"

3 Straits Settlements. Indents from the — to be made on the Ordce
Dept at Madras —

1 Canvas Hoses, Indent for — from the Comsnr of Police at Malacca,
complied with — — 24 June 60–62 G. of I. / To Res. Comsr – cillor & Comst of Police Malacca

Comsnr of Police, Malacca — Indents of —, on whom to be made —

2 Mathematical & Surveying Instruments & Books. Indent for
for the ~~the~~ Army School of H.M. 44th Regt, passed — 15 July 120–121 Adj Gl 2219

3 Quarterly List of — passed by the D.M. Genl, sanctioned
with one exception, ~~[illegible]~~ a money transaction
which should be adjusted by a Contingent Bill. — 22d July 56=7 2 M. Genl 2255

5 Aug Provisions — See Provisions —

Public Works Department. Orders regarding ~~the~~ Preparation of ~~the~~
Annual Indent for Supplies of Stores & Machinery required for the
P.W. Dept, & ~~the~~ certain requisitions ~~of the Chief Engineer~~ — 12 Augt 70&71 Pro: P.W.D. 2584

1 Clothing. Indent for woollens &c for 1861. — 19 Augt 89=90 [illegible] 2668

Aug Stationery. See "Stationery". —

Sept Blankets. See Blankets

Sept Ordnance — See Ordnance

Reports specified in para 22 of G.O. 16 Feb 53 regarding indents,
not required. The para cancelled. — 4 Octr 5–6 2 Mil. G. 3056

Quarterly List of — passed by the D.M. General, Sanctd. Charge for
public cattle how to be provided for in a certain instance. — 21 Octr 227/8 2 M.G. 3263

Worsted Stockings & Socks. Indent for — Home — 30 Novr 187/8 Comt Genl 3732

2 Public Works Dept. — Indents for articles for the —
should be forwarded Home separately thro' the
~~D~~ P.W. Dept. — 10 Decr 184/5 Pro P.W.D. 3816

1 Annual Indent for Mily & Ordce Stores for 1860/1. Ob-
=servations regarding the smallness of the
demand — 20 Decr 331/2 I.G. of O. 3991

24a

India

Colonization of Europeans in — Correspondence respecting — comd to the C. C. — 11 Jany 845 Rep 1st Do 78.—

India Medal

Indian allowan[ces]

Richards Lt. S. H. M's 5th Regt. – to be allo[wed] for the period he may be detached for the charge [of] Invalids returning to England — 25th Feby. 87/9 M. Genl. Mg. A. G.l 618

Johnson, Lt. H. M's 4th Foot — Do. — 22 Feby. 109/10 Inf. A. — 955

Acklom Lieutt. H. M's 44 Regt. – His Claim to – for the period Ensign Webster was gazetted to his vacancy, pending the acceptance of his resignation negatived } 15 March 213 a 215 Oc. M. 44. M. A. G. 912

Retrenchments of – See "Retrenchments"

Wahab Lt. W. L., 25th N. I. Claim of – to Indian All.ces & the count service from date of his arrival at Calcutta with recruits, referred Home — 26 Augt. 91=93 Adj. Genl. M. A. G. 2729

Indian Manufactures & Supplies

Rope. – Report on the manufacture of – at Arsenals & recommendation that it be made exclusively at Dowlaishweram. — Manufacture of at present to be discontinued & to be indented for on England if not otherwise obtainable here. } 22 July 221-3 M. G. O. minutes 2335

Indian Navy

Steamers (see this head)

Inspector General of Ordnance

Subject	Date	Page	Reference	No.
— considered the controlling Officer of the Ordnance Dept. & his arrangements not to be interfered with	9 Jany	115	Ltr	58
Correspondence — the use of irrelevant remarks in his, prohibited	25 Jany	123/4	N.J.	262
Correspondence on the subject of watering the horses of the 1st LC. — the reason of its being returned to the I.G. for submission through Army Head Qrs explained	1st April	206/7	S.G.O.	1026
Beaumont W. J., Clerk in his Office — Decision on his application that he is not allowed to perform any business, & against an office order on his case	17 May	8–10	Mr Beaumont Minute	1441
Asst to the — & Rev. Auditor — An increase of pay to	27 May	16–17	Mr Beaum	1541
declined to be granted to him	29 July	8–11	I.G.O. & do. Minute	3355
Office Est. — See this head				

Emigr…

Insurgents

Insanes

Passage to England ordered to be provided for certain	14 Jany	82/3	Do. Gl.	41
—— provided on the "Lady Jocelyn"	25 Jany	267/8	Supt. Imm.	338
Passage to England to be provided for certain	31 Oct.	230/1	Dr. Hd.	34.19

244

Insolvent Act

(D'Sousa, Mr E. H., [illegible] taken the benefit [illegible]	29 July	33-34	Suppt. family Pay'ts	2420
Persons in Public employ [illegible] their taking the Act.	10 Novr.	1-2	Pro PO	3443

Instructors of Musketry. See "Musketry"

Instruments

Meteorological – Their shipment for certain stations in Burmah, intimated. | 15 March | 1874/5 | Govt. of India | 870

Sept. Mathematical + Surveying for Schools – See "Schools"

Invalid Establishment & Pension List.

3 Invalid Officers ~~Civil Employ~~ Employed in the Civil Dept. Remuneration to be equal to	10 May	91-2	Pro: Ind	1399
1 Certificates of Character for the transfer of Officers to the — One for Bt. Col. H. Halpin forwarded, - Another recd for Lt. Blenkinsop not	17 May	41-2	Adj Gl	1454
2 yet recd. — — Lt. Blenkinsop's - forward	" "	127-8	"	1511
Blenkinsop Lt. / Halpin Lt. Col. } " " "	"	"	"	"
Harris, Major A. J. De H. 1st Inf. Trans ferred to the Invalid Btn.	10 June	268-9	Adj Gl	1767
Appeals against his transfer to the Invalid Est. Home	24 "	194-5	"	1937
Ltd certificate of his character for his transfer to the - Home forwarded	1st July	65-6	"	1976
Case Major C. H., 22nd Regl. N. I. Transferred to the Invalid Battalion. Home	4 Octr.	271-2	Adj Gl	3140
Mears Lt. H. P., 40th Regl N. I. Recommended to be transferred to the Invalid Pension Est. His case to be submitted for the orders of the Secy of State.	10 Novr.	123/4	Adj Gl	3483
Ricketts Lt. Col. R. R., N. H. Transferred to the Invalid Battalion, instead of being compelled to retire from the Service	31 Decr.	68-9	Adj Gl	4040

216

Invalids [illegible] Jocelyn [illegible] for the [illegible] England on her [illegible]	25 Jany	230/31	Do. [illegible]	323
Cannanore [illegible] Passage provided for — on H.M. Steamer "Simoom"	8 Feby	1/2	[illegible]	431
Indian Forces } British Forces } A report of Detachments of — being shipped on the "Bile" through an oversight to be forwarded to the Home Govt.	25 Feby	300/2	[illegible]	678
Provisions (see this head)				
Guiana. Charter Party referring to the Invalids proceeding on the — to be delivered to the Officer in charge	19 April	27/8	Supt. Mar.	1189
Passage for — Which Dept to provide for & engage	3d May	66/9	Supt. of Mar. 2d Genl. & Foreign	1335
to England. Engaged on the "Edmundsbury". Terms	10 June	262-263	Sup. Mar.	1766
Passage for — to Engd. Sanctd. to be provided at the same time that the discharged Men are sent Home this year, on certain condns.	22 July	70-1	2 Mil. Gl.	2274
"Nile". Supt. of Str.'s letter regarding the Number of Invalids Embarked on the — & the neglect in the supply of blankets, & the non transmission of a Medl. report of the cases of the Men, tho' several were very ill & two lunatics. — Orders; & Explanation reqd.	5 Augt	114-115	Pro. Marl.	2504
Bedding for — See Bedding				
"Nile". Explanations regarding the Statement of the Severe Sickness & lunacy of Invalids on the —, the neglect in the supply of blankets &c, & the non transmission of a Medl. report of the cases of the Men. — Home	2 Septr	187/190	[illegible] Court Genl. [illegible]	2801
Medl. Statement of cases of Invalids proceeding Home. Course that will be pursued in furnishing	2d "	"	"	"
Medicines for — on board ship. See "Med. Stores"				
Earl of Hardwicke. Date of Embarkation of Invalids & time expired Men on the — for England	16 Sept	51-2	2 Mil.	2954
Invaliding Committees. Assembly of Special — for the examination of Men of the Ex. I. branch of the Army, with a view to an early reduction of Expenditure. G.O.C.C. on the subject approved	20 Decr.	318/19	Adjt. Genl. Minute	3986
	18 Decr.	98/99	Mil. A.G.	3786
	20 Dr.	232/3	Mil. A.G.	3957
	20 Decr.	258/9	Mil. A.G.	3959
	31 Decr.	59/60	Mil. A.G.	4035
Invaliding Committees Proceedings of confirmed	29th April	26/27	Mil. A.G.	1255
	17 May	61-2	"	1458
	"	136-7	"	1514
		138-9	"	1515
	10 June	29-30	"	1666
	"	165-166	Mil. A.G.	1729
	17 June	169-174	"	1854
	24 "	175-6	"	1932
	15 July	47-8	"	2195
	29 "	78-9	"	2438
	"	80-81 } 82-83	"	2439
	5 Augt	134-135	"	2510
	"	136-137	"	"
	19 Augt	10-11	"	2640
	9 Septr	71-2	"	2829
	4 Oct	200-1	"	3122
	21 Octr	167-8	"	3246
	21 Octr	196-7	"	3255
	31 Octr	173-4	"	3402
	31 Octr	175-6	"	"
	31 Octr	255-6	"	3432 B
	10 Novr	209-10	"	3515
	30 Novr	111/113	[illegible]	3707
	30 Dr.	149/150	Mil. A.G.	3724
Iron Composition for the preservation of — from rust applied for — Home	15 July	141-2	[illegible]	2229
Unserviceable shot & shell. Proceedings with respect to the disposal of — their removal to the Mint, & their fitness for foundry purposes. — Further report required. Home	20 Decr.	375/6	[illegible]	4074

Jackatalla (see Neilgherries)

Jacob, Asst Surgeon; Permitted to take charge of the Asst Surgeoncy of Cuddapah — 27 Apl — 27/29 — Jud. Jud. Dept. — 1257

Jail. Annual Report on — 27 May — 5-6 — Do J.D. — 1540

Jaulnah

Noon day Gun — Bill for expenses incurred in firing one at, sanctioned and the C in C. to determine whether the firing of one there should be continued — 1 Feby. — 146/8 — A.G. M.A.G. — 404

18th Royal Irish — A detachment of the, restored to — 18 Feby — 123/4 — D.M.G. — 487

Troops to be maintained at — Information requested as to the number & description of — so as to prepare estimates for buildings — 17 April — 88/90 — 2 M.G. to G of I — 1212

Euro: Inft Regt. A — to be located at — Temporary Barracks to be provided — 3 May — 70-71 — 2 M.G. — 1336

Troops. Minute as to whether Jaulnah or Aurungabad sh'd be the Station for a Brigade of Regular Troops forwarded to G of I — 17 May / 3 May — 159-160 / 70-71 — To G of I / To the Regt / The Regt — 1522

3 { Cantonment Adjutant / Station Staff Officer } Proceedings regarding the appt. of — & the date from which their Salaries are admissible

7 Stationery All.ce Specially granted to the Cond.r formerly in charge of the Ord.ce Dept at — inadmissible to a Comm.d Officer, & not to be disbursed to the Cantonment Adjt — 10th Nov.r / 30th Nov.r — 167/9 / 33/5 — Adj. Gl. / M.A.G. — 3507 / 3667

6 Library. See "Libraries"

4 Comm.d at. See Comm.ds

2 Brigade Major at. See Brigade Majors

6 Station Staff Officer at — abolished; duties conducted by the Brigade Major — 30 Nov.r — 75/8 — G of I Adj. Genl To G of I — 3685

1 — Buildings. Supplementary Return of buildings hired at for Mily purposes — 30 Nov.r — 92/3 — 2 M.G. — 3696

Justice of the Peace. See this head.

248

Johnston, Captn. W. M. - Retired List

His claim to reimbursement of expenses incurred in coming from Calcutta, not admitted. ——— 1st April 1865 Captn. Johnston M.A.S. - 1001.

Judge Advocate General's Dept

Chalon Lt. Col. [illegible] of the Appt. of J.A. Genl.
= cepted & [illegible]
his room. Com[illegible] ... 210-11 Adj. G[illegible]
concerned in [illegible]

Watching of proceedings against [illegible]
with being concerned in the disturbance at [illegible]
Instructions to the Capt Tonch, Dy J. A. General for the — 11 Sept. 55-6 Adj. Gl. 2955

Power Capt. H. Dy J. A. Genl. To be placed temporarily at the disposal of the Civil Authority to be a Member of the Comm.sn to Enquire into the conduct of Capt C. B. Grant, late Dy Comm.sr of Rangoon — 21 Oct. 158/9 Lofd 3243

Jullundur [illegible]

Magazine }
Dist. Depts } their erection as out of the one before [illegible] 1 Feby 162/3 [illegible] 611

Mily Buildings proposed to be erected at,
Information desired before orders for their erection can be [illegible] — 25 Feby 171/2 [illegible] 642

Justice of the Peace

Justices of the Peace

Nicholas, Captain J. 44th N.I., Sub Asst. Commissary General at Jaulnah, to be a — 12th April 171/2 Ex: fud Dept 1155

Com.st Officers at Bangalore, Secunderabad & Jaulnah appointed Justices of the Peace — 10 June 144-5 Pro: J.D. 1721

[illegible] cannot be employed for the re-enlistment & attestation of Euro Soldiers as they [illegible] Regtl Comd.rs Orders respecting their qualifying as — 29 July 49-51 {Adj. Gl. / Pro: J.D.} 2423

Adjudication of claims preferred against Euro: Military Officers resident at a place where there is no Military Cantonment. Opinion in respect to the authority of a Justice of the Peace with regard to the — 12 Augt 17-18 Pro: J.D. 2572

Jaulnah. Lt H. P. Hawkes, Sub Asst Comy Genl at, to be a Justice of the Peace, & to qualify — 31 Oct 39/40 Pro: J.D. 4029

250

Kamptee

Prisoners [illegible] ... of the
families & [illegible] ... duty.
Correspondence respecting [illegible] ... forwarded to Bengal — 8 March — 184/7 — Cont. Mil. To Gov. To Sup. [illegible] — 778

Expenses incurred by the Free Church Missionaries at — in providing accommodation
for Troops, [illegible] — 22 March — 89/90 — A.G. — 950

Depot. The date from which it was broken up intimated — 22 Feb — 107/8 — A.G. — 955

Enrolled Prisoners at —. Arrears of pay due to the — to be paid
pending reply to refce to Bengal — 19 Apl — 136/7 — Adjt Genl 12[illegible]

Pyte Mohkeen [illegible] } transferred from 1st L.C. to Nagpore Irregular
Pyte Booram Naique } Horse. Presented with the horses & accoutrements
which they took with them. — [illegible] April

Rate of Exchange at —. vide Exchange —

Prisoners Enrolled at —. Pay of Establishment as a charge to the
Civil Dept. — 27 May — 12-13 — G of I — 1541

3 Works in the Cantonment (Seetabuldee) should be commenced
with in refce to the C in C's Minute on the Subject — 8 July — 57-68 — 2 Enclt Minute To G of I To Res Hyd — 2063

1 Armament & Garrison of —. Minute on the subject. — " — " — " —

~~Soldiers~~ Garden at —. One Pandit, ~~for the~~ & a Sum disbursed. Orders — 4 Octr — 34-5 — Cont Genl — 3065

Barrack accommodation & buildings for H.M. 91st Regt. Representation to the G of I that Scarcely anything has been
done with regard to these; & the rapid execution of the
works requested — 10 Decr — 58/60 — 2 Encl To G of I — 3770

Garden at —. The proposed — not to be in proximity to the Euro: Barracks &
to be under the control of the Comdt officer for the supply of vegetables to the } European Troops; & an
advance Sanctd to him — 10 Decr — 121/2 — 2 [illegible] — ~~3777~~

* Keighly Capt H.P. — See also opposite page.

Keighly

Capt H.P., 49th Regt N.I. late Executive Officer, Rangoon

Will be sent to Rangoon when he can be moved safely; he
suffering severely from sickness — 2nd Septr — 123-4 — G of I — 2782

2 Pegu Prize Accounts. Proceedings ~~with~~ regarding his conduct
with respect to the — — 16 Sept — 108-9 — G of I — 2968

1 Deficiency in his Accounts. Instructions issued to prosecute him
in the local Courts at Pegu for the amt deficient in his accts — 23 Sept — 51-2 — G of I — 3008

Arrest. The — in which he has been placed declined to be released — 21 Octr — 105-6 — G of I — 3229

Resignation of the service — His — declined to be accepted — 21 Octr
Charge against him for absence without leave, Amended; — instructions — 109-111 — G of I — Adjt Genl To G of I — 3229

Keighly

Captn H.P. 49th N.I., late Executive Officer, Rangoon —

To be brought to trial for making away
with Pegu Prize property — 8 Feby — 28/9 — J.A. G. — 434

Proceedings of a Court Martial on his trial forwarded with
reports of the Advocate & J.A. Genl. — Minutes relative to his
dismissal — Govt of India requested to intimate whether they intend
adopting any further proceedings in the matter — 17 May — 87-93 — J.A. Genl Minutes To G of I — 1465

Breach of Military discipline. He to be sent back to Rangoon under arrest,
to answer for his — in having proceeded to Calcutta without leave
before the termination of the ~~proceedings~~ investigation into his conduct
with respect to the Burmah Prize Accts. — 12 Augt — 139-142 — G of I Adjt Genl Minutes To G of I — 2605

Documents regarding his arrest. He to be tried by
the G of I in the D P W as a defaulter — 26 Augt — 85-6 — G of I — 2720

Kelly,

Ensign, 1st N.I.
Permitted to resign his appt with the Oudh Military Police — 29 Apl — 121/2 — G.I. — 1290

Kidnapping

European Child supposed to have been kidnapped
by Jugglers at Hyderabad — Correspondence
respecting — 25 Jany — 209/10 — Sec[illegible] Res Hyd — 318
— 13 Jany — 27 — A.G. — 147
Euro Girl, found at Jungolee supposed to have been Kidnapped — To be admitted to
the F.O. Asylum — Enquiry whether she will be sent to it. — 25 Feby — 118/9 — A.G. — 526

Sepoys of the Madras Army — An unguarded expression
made use of in a report concerning the —, by Natives
of Pondicherry regretted — Sent F.O. Asylum To Res Hyd — 172/3 — 27 May — 1584
— 8 Feby — 214/15 — A.G. — 520

Euro: Girl found at Jungolee, Supposed to have been Kidnapped. Intimation regarding her being sent to the Female
Orphan Asylum — 8 July — 127-8 — Res Hyd — 2142

". Is at Bolarum &
will be sent to Madras by the Earliest opportunity — 26 " — 1-2 — Res. Hyd — 2699

". When will arrive
at Madras. Arrangements for her reception at the Milt
Femal Orphan Asylum — 21 Oct — 259/60 — " — 3280

Kennedy
Thaungnut at. – Measures for the payment & muster of – 10 Aug 169-70 Sup No 1426

*Keighly, Capt H. P., 49th Regt N. I., late Executive Officer Rangoon. Contd				
His arrival at Calcutta was reported by him	21 Octr	204/5	G of I	3257
4 His pay prior to 15 July. Corresp^ce on the Subject. The question left for decision on the result of his trial for absence without leave &c being known.				
5 His health understood to be sufficiently restored to enable him to proceed to Rangoon.	21 Oct	320/320	[illegible] To G of I	3295
6 Pegu Prize Accounts. Proceedings & corresp^ce regarding his conduct with respect to the – Comr in Chief's views.	21 Oct	374/376	[illegible] To G of I	3316
2 Release from Milty arrest. Corresp^ce regarding his – with a view to the carrying out of a Civil decision against him &c	10 Dr	152/3	G of I	3810
1 His pay prior to 15th July 1855 – Corresp^ce on the Subject, with ref^ce to his release from Milty arrest &c	31 Decr	126/8	[illegible]	4064

Knapsacks – (See "Equipments")

Kurnool

Apothecary's Quarters.
Budget of 1860/1.
Retention of — as a Military Sta[illegible] ... [illegible] Sept 6 Chief Sy 2[illegible]0
hereafter

Burial Ground Mahomedan. Order for the closing of the [illegible] &
the Selection of a new Site — | 31 Oct | 187/8 | 2 M.S. 3408.
| 10 Novr | 192/3 | Pro R.D. 3514

251

[illegible] to their Conveyance				
Money allowed [illegible] officer at	11 Jany	99/101	Mily	81
Acct. Current of Expenses incurred at —, for the Quarter ending 30th Sept. 1858	25 Jany	186/5	Acct. Genl.	302
Do 31st July 1858	22 Feby	125/6	"	958
Apothecary attached to the Civil Dept. to do duty in the Mily. Hospital. Correspondence respecting	8 Feby	175/5	A.G. Mily.	509
Clarke, 2d Apothecary (see Pay & Allowances)				
2d Apothecaries not to be sent thither.	5th Apl.	98/99	M.A.S.	1087
Magazine Accommodation at —. Request that the — be improved.	19 Apl	74/6	I.G. of O. E. Coll. Secy. Saban	1201
Account Current of Expenses incurred on account of the Madras Troops at — for the quarter ending 31st Oct. 1858. — Vouchers in support of present & former debits forwarded. — Home	17 June	164-5	Acct. Genl.	1852
Medl. Subordinates at —. Corresp. regarding. — A Dresser to be attached to the Troops at —	1st July	47-9	Staff Genl. Adj. Gl.	1965
Sappers & Miners. Recommendation that either the strength of the Corps be increased, or that a local Company be raised for the service in —. Home.	21 Oct	403/4	Adj. Gl.	2330
Account Current of Expenses incurred on acct. of the Madras Troops at — for the quarter ending 31 Jany. 1859. Vouchers in support of present & former debits forwarded. — Home	10 Novr.	205/6	Acct. Genl.	3514
Accommodation for Stores & Magazine Accommodation } Provision will be made for better —	20 Decr.	86/7	Gt. Saban	3885

Lubomen.

256

L[illegible] ... behalf
... correspondence ... 8 Feby 131/5 ... 755
Proposal ... [illegible]
... respecting
Lease for grants of ... Military Cantonments. Alterations to be made in it contingent on the change of Govt. 5th Apl 19/21 ... 1049
... 3d May 51-8 Despto 1327
form of ... Revised 5 Augt 51-2 ... 2479
Residency. See Residency
Storerooms. See this head.
At Stations. See the Stations

Leases ~~Difficulty~~ Certain difficulties in the execution of ... 19 Novr 124/5 Govr 3571
... Amended form of, for land in Cantonments requests to be prepared providing that the house to be built thereon should be available for sale or rent & suitable for Officers 30 Novr 162/3 ... 3727

Surrender of Capt. Francis' land & premises at Jackatalla. Draft of Execution of the deed by Govt. 20 Decr 270/1 ... 3965
Public Cattle. Piece of Govt land in ... required for the quartering of the ... nuisance 31 Decr 129/131 ... 4065

~~Lascars~~
Lathe ... required for ... machinery. The period for which the ... will be ... 10 Jany 36/7 ... 154
Medical Stores (see this head)

Tent and Regt. 17th N. I. (see "Donation Batta")
Donation Batta.
Gun Lascars. See "Artt."
Passage. See "Passage & Passage Money"
Cooks. Employed in lieu of others. ~~[illegible]~~ An established charge for, cannot be viewed under the head of contingencies 21 Oct 65-6 ... 3203
Pump of the Artillery Barrack Wash House in the Fort. The Employment of 3 lascars sanctioned to work the ... 19 Novr 34/7 Ch. Engr Minute 3544
Fort Lascars. See Camp Equipage.
Regtl Lascars. See Followers Regtl
Grand Arsenal. Labor Gangs from the local Market to be substituted for Artificers lascars to the extent of 1/4th of the latter now allowed for the ... 20 Decr 246/51 Despto 3957

Law Officers
Govt, to express their views fully & freely upon questions referred to them for opinion 4 Jany 10/11 ... 2
Opinion of, ... in the ... Steamers ... being used for the benefit of the owners 25 Jany 17/18 ... 216
Legal counsel & assistance to be afforded to the ... Female Orphan Asylum by the Advocate General & Govt Solicitor, on a certain point 27 May 32/3 ... 1548

Lawrence Asylum Ootacamund
Union of the, with the Mily Male Orphan Asylum. Govt decline committing itself to a decision on the point at present, but appt Mr Arbuthnot its representative in the Selection of a Site, should the ... be settled hereafter 30 Novr 190/2 ... Minute 3733

Lawrence Asylum Ootacamund
Transfer of, to Govt. Report on the State of the Asylum ... with reference to the proposed 27 May 190-1 ... 1559
... Letter from the Committee of Management on the Subject. Govt cannot recommend that the charge of the Asylum shd be assumed unless Equal liberty be given to all in respect to religious instruction 1st July 159-166 ... 2019
... Reply of the committee respecting the religious and ... ... submitted to Bengal with the views of Govt respecting the ... 12 Augt 60-3 ... 2581
... Early decision requested in respect to the, with reference to the construction of premises 4 Oct 145-6 ... 3111
Building for the. Suggestion that the District Engr survey & report on not acceded to 4 Oct ...

Leather

Specimens of that [illegible] forwarded to the [illegible] ...... 11/58 [illegible] pay. Jt. Ql. 630

Letters of Credit

Officers of the Commissariat Departt (see Comt. Deptt) —— 15 March 213/14 Comy Genl. 898

Libraries, Soldiers Lending

Thayet Myo. One to be established at — for the Euro. Detat. there. Certain books requested to be transferd from Bengal. Arrangements. —— 2d Septr. 61-4 Ed. Adj. Gl. Tel. G. of I 2769

Reports on —. Extracts from — for 1858. Home. —— 9 Septr. 33-4 Adj Genl 2819

Jaulnah. Re-establishment of one at — & the appointment of a Librarian sanctioned. —— 19 Novr. 62/3 Adj Gl 3554

Jackatalla. Report on the Library at — for 1858. Remark regarding the books stated to be objectionable. —— 20 Decr. 192/3 Adj Gl 3926

Lightning Conductors

Instructions relative to the application of — . Sir W. O'Shaughnessy's opinion requested to the — contained in the British Army List, with a view to their adoption at this Post —	24 June	157-60	S. S. E. C. Minute to Supt. El. Tel.	1927
—— . Sir W. O'Shaughnessy declines giving an opinion on the — contained in the British Army List.	29 July	72-3	Supt. Elec. Tel.	2430
—— contained in the British Army List. Chief Engineer's views on the subject requested.	9 Septr.	148-9	Ch. Engr.	2865
1 —— . Chief Engr's views on the subject; fresh — reqd. from Home as regards this country in accordance with the latest & most approved principles.	20 Decr.	103/4	Pr. P. W. D.	3892
2 Magazines, Letter, estimates & proceedings for supplying Conductors to important — ; the question about to be referred Home. Conductors for Kurnool, Mallia-poorum & Poottoor Sanct. —	20 Decr.	347/8	Ch. Engr.	4001

Lime Juice — (see "Rations")

Line Article

Line Ky

280

Some Regimental [illegible]

Arcol [illegible]

Presidency [illegible]

Erection of – at the [illegible] of the State. – Proceedings of the Govt. of India in regard to the objectionableness of the – necessary at the – 1st July 184=6 Estd. P.W.D. 2031

Erection of – at the expense of the State. Corresp. on the subject. Presidency
Erection of –. Labor of the Men of Regt. made available at the Presy. – hutting allowance insufficient. – 29 July 70-1 Govt. to Regt. 2429

Scavengers &c for –. See "Scavengers & Scavengers Carts". –

Wells in Nat. Lines. Supply of Tar & Grease for – used for the convenience of the Men inadmissible as a public charge 30 Novr. 122/5 Ch. Engr. Mily. Adjt. Genl. 3/3

Liquor

Spirits

Refund. Claim in behalf of Men of H.M. 91st Regt. for an overcharge for rations of spirits issued to them on the voyage from Suez, forwarded for the orders of the Govt. of Bombay – 10 Novr. 55/7 Govt. of [illegible] 3456
Proceedings of the Govt. of Bombay on the above case. – 30 Novr. 174/5 [illegible] 3728

Rum. Twelve casks of – lost on the "Arrogant Queen" written off to "Profit & Loss" – 10 Novr. 108/9 Cont. Genl. 3480

Liquor

Statement showing the results of Sales of –, up to the 30th April 1858 to be forwarded to the Home Govt. & the Govts. of Madras & Bombay – 1 July 47/50 Comy. Genl. & Govt. of [illegible] 364

Porter rejected at Moulmein from the "Arundhu" sold for the benefit of the Contractors – 25th – 41/2 Comy. Genl. 612

British Troops marching thro' a District. Proceedings in regard to the introduction of rules for the prevention of the sale of liquor to – 3d May 23/5 Adjt. Genl. 1315

Arrack. Europ. portion of a Fd. Detacht. Rangoon Field Dn. allowed an extra dram of – in consequence of the fatigue undergone on a long continued march. – 31st May 50-51 Mil. Rev. Dept. 1620
– 17 May 134-5 Adjt. Genl. 1314

Malt liquor

(Duty) – Beer purchased for Govt. in bond exempted from – 27 May 75-7 Cont. Genl. Sea Revd. 1558

Reports on Malt liquor supplied to Europ. Troops for 1858 – Home 27 – 181-2 Adjt. Genl. 1587

Indent for 2nd Supplementary – to arrive in Decr. – 17 June 100-101 Cont. Genl. 1826

Proceedings of a Committee assembled at Rangoon & Cannanore for the Survey of – Home – 104-5 – " – "

Champagne – Request from the Dy. Insp. Genl. H.M. Hospitals that it may be supplied in certain instances for Hospital use. Report req. as to how it may be procured & kept – 24 June 216=27 Dy. Adjt. Genl. H.M. 1947

Porter voluntarily relinquished by the Troops on the Tartar. Value of – to be recovered & disbursed to the Men. – 1st July 135/6 Sup. Gen. 2001

Champagne. How to be procured for hospitals. Order respecting its use. – 8 July 186-7 Cont. Genl. 2171
9 Sept. 185-6 Dy. [illegible] 2893

Malt liquor

Indent for – for 1860-1. When & where to arrive – 22 July 34-5 Cont. Genl. 2247

Survey of –. Proceedings of Committees for the Survey of – at Rangoon, Moulmein & Cannanore. – 5 Augt. 83-4 Cont. Genl. 2491

Survey of –. Proceedings of a Comee. for the – at Moulmein. Home 2 Sept. 129=130 – " – 2783

Porter [illegible] drawn by a Private on the "Havering". Compensation for – [illegible] to him. Mily. Aud. Genl's. report. – 2 Sept. 194=6 Adjt. Genl. [illegible] 2804

Survey of –. Proceedings of Committees for the – at Rangoon & Moulmein – 31 Octr. 156/7 Cont. Genl. 3397

Survey of –. Proceedings of Committees for the – at Rangoon & Singapore. – 31 Octr. 228/9 Cont. Genl. 3418

Lithographic Press
Artillery Depot – Se[e] ...

Local Corps

Lock Hospitals – See Hospitals –

Losses

Compensation for – See Compensation
Saddles & Bridles lost by men of the 4th L.C. when on Field Service to be replaced, as proposed, at the expense of the State. – Trumpeter Frinswah's case to be dealt with by the C in Chief — 22 July 198-200 Mil Letter 2324
Rum. Twelve casks of – lost on the "Hurzai Queen" written off to "Profit & Loss" — 10 Nov. 108/9 Court Genl 3480
2 Perambulator & Ebony Parallel Ruler lost in the Office of the Dy Asst 2 Mr General Centre Division. Decision regarding the Officer who should make good the loss. – Appeal of Captain Jackson — 10 Decr 235/7 2 Mil Minute 3833
1 Ordce lost in Madras Roads – See Ordce –